The "People Power" Computer-Internet Superbook
(learn how to use a computer, navigate cyberspace, create a website, learn programming, free software & more)
by
G.E.E.K. Power United

Save Trees. Read Ebooks.

You can copy up to 200 pages from this book and republish it in any publication or website anywhere as long as you state you got the material from Tony Kel at tonykel.com.

You can do this in as many different publications as you want.

Table of Contents

Navigate Pages in PDF Format

PART 1. COMPUTER GUIDE

Volume 1. Computer Technology

Find Out Your IP Address.

Australia Computer
India Computer
New Zealand Computer

Chapter 7. Computer Programming/
Computer Languages
Free Computer Programming Tutorials
Learn Computer Programming Websites
Create Software Websites
Code Search Engines/ Free Code
ASP/ Active Server Pages
C++/ C#
CGI/ Common Gateway Interface
Django Info
DOS Info
Frontier Computer Language
Gnome Computer Language
Lisp Computer Language
Lynx Info
Microsoft Info/ Windows Info
Microsoft Access Program
Novell Info
Ocaml Computer Language
Perl Language
PHP Info

Japan Computer

File Sharing/ Download Music, Movies, Documents, etc.
File Sharing Websites
File Sharing: Pay Fee, Get Top Software
Audio Websites/ Sound Effects
Porn Extraction Software/ Porn Grabber
Torrent Websites

Volume 3. Canadian Computer/ IT

Chapter 1. Canadian Computer & High Tech
Canadian Computer Websites
Nova Scotia Computer Info
Canadian Computer & High Tech
Canadian Computer Support/ Canadian Computer Repair
Dalhousie University Computer Science Links
Canadian Computer Jobs
Canadian Computers For Sale
Canadian Computer & High Tech Companies
Canadian Computer Security

Canadian Internet Knowledge

Volume 4. Computer Miscellaneous

Chapter 1. Miscellaneous
Carpal Tunnel Syndrome/ Repetitive Strain
Injury
Computer Camps
Computer Crime
Computer Help For A Fee
Data Storage On The Internet
Donate Your Old Computer
Ergonomics
Stolen Computers

Volume 5. Computer Games For Fun

Chapter 1. Computer Games Basics
Major Computer Game Websites
Computer Game Websites Master List
Online Computer Games/ Video Games

Volume 6. Administrative Software/ Management Software

Chapter 3. Basic Administrative Software
Address Book Software/ Contact Management Software
Study-Help Software/ Free School Stuff Software
Mind-Mapping Software/ Brainstorming Software/ Concept Mapping Software/ Create Flowcharts, Diagrams, Tables, Graphs
Calendar Software to Organize Your Schedule
Collaboration Software/ Sharing Software/ Project Management Software/ Collaborative Software/ Teamwork Software/ Group-Sharing Interactive Software
Content Management System Websites/ CMS Software Websites
List Management Software/ Daily Planner Software
Portfolio/ Peer-to-Peer Learning
Powerpoint-like Presentation Software
Create a Slideshow Software Websites
Database Software Websites
Project Manager Software

PART 2. INTERNET GUIDE

Volume 1. Internet Research

Chapter 1. Be Critical of the Internet
Internet Basics Info
The Internet is Convoluted not Simple
Learn the Internet Websites/ Getting Around
on the Internet Websites
New Stuff on the Internet Websites
Information Literacy Websites
Internet Knowledge Websites
Internet Magazines
Internet Information by Phone
Senior on the Internet
Find Your Internet Protocol Number

Chapter 2. Internet Searches
The Invisible Web/ Hidden Internet/ More
Penetrating Search
Internet Research Tools
Mashable.com Has Some Good Articles
About Internet Research
RSS (Really Simple Syndication)/ News
Alerts: Get Articles Sent to You

Volume 2. Internet Knowledge Basics

Volume 3. Internet Basics Info

Volume 4. Internet Communication

Chapter 4. Web Camera Basics
Webcam Basics
No Privacy on a Web Cam
Web Cam Software
Web Cam Spyware
Web Cams For Sale
Video Capture Cards
Webcams to Watch for Fun

Volume 5. New Media Directory

Chapter 1. Blogging Basics
Blog Info/ How to Blog
RSS/ Subscribing to New Blog Posts
Blog Info Websites
Wiki Info
Wikimedia Info
Create a Blog Websites/ Blog Tools
Create a Blog Without Using a Host
Keep Your Blog Private Among Friends
Blog Search Engines/ Blog Lists

Volume 6. Create Video/ Make Video/ Watch Video

Chapter 1. Video/ Digital Recording Basics
Learn the Basics of Video-Making
Video-Making Software Websites
Video Editing Websites/ Create a Video
Websites/ Video-Editing Software/ Movie-Editing Software
Video Production Websites/ Make Your Own Videos

Chapter 2. Video Making Basics
Camera Dictionary
Camera Review Websites
Camcorders/ Digital Cameras For Sale
Helmet Cameras For Sale
Cd Duplicating/ Dvd Duplicating
Audio Websites/ Sound Effects

Chapter 3. Create Video for the Internet
Create an Online Video

Volume 7. Find People & Public Records

Chapter 1. Find People/ Locate People 1
People Locator/ People Research
Find People Websites
People Search Engines/ Social Media Search
Engines
Find Schoolmates/ Find Classmates
Salvation Army Locator Service
Missing Persons Locator: Social Security
Military Personnel Search
Military Personnel Search Resources

Chapter 2. Find People/ Locate People 2
Find People's Opinions of Other People
Australia People Finder
Canadian People Finder

Chapter 3. Public Records Basics
Public Records Info
Public Records Websites/ Criminal Records
Check
Canadian Public Records

Volume 8. Internet Miscellaneous

Chapter 2. Internet Miscellaneous
Internet Hoaxes
Internet Money Transactions

Chapter 3. Free Stuff on the Internet
Free Stuff Websites
Coupon Websites

Volume 9. Academic Subjects/ Reference Subjects

Chapter 1. Academic Subject Websites
Academic Websites
Scholarly Societies/ Academic
Organizations
Academic Conference Websites
Agriculture Info
Architecture Resources
Biography Websites
Gravesites, Famous & Not
Internet Money/ Business Games
Military Websites
Museum Websites

Microeconomics
Messed-up Economy Websites
Economics Websites
Economics School Websites

Chapter 7. Psychology/ Psychiatry
Resources
Psychology Resources
Major Psychology Websites
Psychology Websites
Canadian Psychology Websites
Health Psychology Websites
Psychiatry Websites
Psychology of Men Websites
Psychology of Women Websites

PART 3. CREATE A WEBSITE BASICS

Volume 1. Set Up A Website Basics

Chapter 1. Set Up A Website Info
Create a Website 1-5

Chapter 11. Use a Server to Broadcast Your Website
Set Up Your Own Server
Windows Server

Chapter 12. Virtual Community Info
A Virtual Community/ Social Network Website
Virtual Community Basics
Create a Message Board
Create a Social Network Websites/ Create a Virtual Community Websites

Chapter 13. Website Creation Stuff
Redirect a Website to Another Domain
Set Up a Forum/ Message Board
Create an RSS Feed

Volume 2. Intellectual Property: Legal Protection

Chapter 1. Intellectual Property Info
Intellectual Property Info

PART 4. WORLDWIDE INTERNET & CELLPHONE

Volume 1. Mobile Internet/ Mobile Communication

Chapter 1. Wireless Internet Basics
Global Modem
Wireless Internet Info/ WiFi/ Wi-fi
Wifi Websites
Wifi Software Websites
Internet, Wireless Gadgets
Wireless Internet Providers
Satellite Internet Service Websites

Chapter 2. Wifi Hotspots
Wifi Hotspots, Mostly Free
Wifi Hotspots For a Fee
Wardriving/ People Who Find Free Hotspots
Community Wireless

Chapter 3. Internet Communication

Volume 2. Mobile World Communication/

Cellphone/ Satellite Phone

Chapter 1. Cellphone Service
Cellphone Info
Cell Phone Etiquette
Cellphone Websites
Cellphone Service
Cellphone Charger/ Mobile Device Charger
Get Directions by Cellphone
Cellphone to Computer Hook-Up
Internet Access on Cellphone
Trace Cell Phone Numbers/ Who Called
You?/ Reverse Cell Phone Directories

Chapter 2. Telephone Information
Worldwide
Telephone Information Worldwide
Long Distance Services Overseas
Callback Companies
Calling Cards Info
Prepaid Calling Cards
Call-Forwarding From American Phone
Number to Anywhere in the World
Worldwide Cellphones/ Satellite Phones/

Britain Telephone Directories
Canadian Telephone Directory Websites
New Zealand Telephone Directories

Volume 3. Telephone Information Basics

Chapter 1. Telephone Service Information
General Information
Find An Unlisted Number
Telephone Websites
Telecom Resources
Automatic Number Identification
Caller ID For Toll-Free Numbers
Telephone Plan Websites
Long Distance Services Info
500 Numbers
Pay Per Minute Phone Numbers
Payphone Info
Pest Phone Calls
Ringtone Info

Chapter 2. Telephone Products
Telephone Products

Cellular & Cordless Phones
Pagers
Paging Systems
Telecommunications Equipment
Telephone & Fax Books
Telephone Switchboards
Voice Mail

Chapter 3. Canadian Telephone Service
Telephone Service Canada
Canadian Long Distance

Chapter 4. British Telephone Service
British Telephone Service
Irish Telephone Service

Appendix 1. Tech Public Domain Books

Information Systems, Richard T. Watson (editor)

Introduction to Fiber Optics

Miscellaneous Notes

The "People Power" Philosophy (people helping people live better lives)
Copyright Info
Instructions to Navigate an Ebook in Word Format
Get Geocities.com Archive Files
Dead Websites
Translating a Website
Advertising Info

Navigate Pages in PDF Format

There are three ways to navigate your position in a PDF document:

1.) The first way is simply to type a page number in the page number box on the left. The page number box on the right is the total number of pages in the document.

2.) Press Ctrl+F. The box at the top of the screen near the right side will light up. You type some text in such as a subtitle from the Table of Contents and everytime you press Enter, this Find/ Search Function will go to the next place in the book that the particular line of text is located.

3.) On the far right of the page, there's an arrow pointing upwards, a page indicator within a thin white vertical line ending with an arrow pointing downwards at the bottom of the page. Put your mouse cursor on this little page indicator thing,

press down on the left side of your
mouse then keeping it pressed down,
move this little indicator wherever you
want in the document.

PART 1. COMPUTER GUIDE

Volume 1. Computer Technology

Chapter 1. Computer Basics

Computer Introduction

I put this book together because I was a novice in the world of computers and the internet and still basically am but in my research to learn how to use these technological marvels, I put together my own personal notes like I always do to try to organize things I deem important.

One day I looked at them and felt I should put them to good use beyond just for me so I figured I'd create a book out of them.

I still don't know much about the technology behind computers and the internet but by providing the resources in this book, I hope I am giving you knowledge and websites where you can go to get more information in whatever it is you're interested in or looking for.

This is a basic, all-around computer book. I tell you where to go to learn more. It's not heavy on tedious, specific technical details. If you want that, just go to your local library or to online computer bookstores.

Computer instruction books are at #002-006 at the library, internet website books at #025.04 or HQ755, QA76.5 and TK5105. I urge you to go to your local library, both the stacks and the reference section and see some of the neat computer books they have there. You can also look at computer magazines.

I cover the issue of privacy in general in my money book.

I cover computer security in my crime book.

I cover computer art and photography in my travel-recreation book.

This book is a starting point, a base of

information. If you have any information you can help me with, I ask that you send it to me so that I can use it in a revised, future edition.

If you're a company, journal, computer training institute or organization, send me a line and I'll put you into the next edition. If you see any mistakes or outdated addresses, tell me about it.

If you have any websites or other information that could help make this a better book, if you send it to me I will add it to the next edition of this book.

Computer Basics

A computer's hardware consists of the physical components necessary to operate and interact with a computer. Since a computer's primary language is binary, devices are necessary to convert our input

into that language. The binary code coming out of the computer must also be translated into something usable for the operator.

Software is often divided into two categories:

1. System software: Includes the operating system and all the utilities that enables the computer to function.

2. Application software: Includes programs that do real work for users.

For example, word processors, spreadsheets, and database management systems fall under the category of applications software.

Go to #001 to #005 at the library.

Fun Things to Do With a Computer/ Fun Software

distractionware.com
the-top-tens.com/lists/most-fun-things-to-do-with-your-computer.asp
library.thinkquest.org/05aug/00320/thingsto do.htm
n3t.net/humor/clab.html
leisureideas.com/funthings.htm
msu.edu/user/dynicrai/lists/computer.htm
allfunthings.com
manythings.org
computer-jigsaw-puzzles.com
onyourweb.net/fun/fun-entertainment-get-over-6000-internet-tv-channels-on-computer.html
haz-fun.com
freemahol.com
wikihow.com/have-computer-fun
cafepress.com/wyrmkeep
entertainment.webshots.com
123-info.com/fun-a-entertainment.html
cbtopsites.com/downloads/fun_entertainment

en.wikipedia.org/wiki/funimation_entertainment

funkitpk.110mb.com

hants.gov.uk/computer-skills/hobbies-and-fun/entertainment.htm

computer.howstuffworks.com

on-utube.com

wackao.com

turkeyhill.com/fun-and-games/computer-fun.asp

fulldhamaal.com

konami.com

ismagazine.com

computerpranks.com

flurb.net/6/6sterling.htm

fulltimefun.com

nerdtests.com

digitalleisure.com

zeuselectronics.net

maestroquality.us/fun

magfunpk.com

berro.com/entertainment/funny_computer_tricks.htm

sitegeneral.blogspot.com

etoydsirect.com computer fun: electronics

direct2drive.com

Software for Fun/ Fun Software

theesa.com, entertainment software
association

audio4fun.com, voice changer and free
audio/video software parody voice maker.
audio4fun.com/webcam-software-gold.htm,
av webcam morpher pro- the creative
webcam chat software for chat rooms all
about webcam morpher
cooleducationalsoftware.com
cyberlink.com/products/youpaint/overview_
en_us.html, fun painting software for touch
screen pcs
download.cnet.com
download.cnet.com/easy-dvd-player/3000-
7970_4-10104512.html, easy dvd player
download.cnet.com/fun-and-free-internet-
tv/3000-2139_4-10789769.html, fun and
free internet tv

ducksoftware.com, fun software to organize music, movies, golf, books, and others.
en.softonic.com
faceonbody.com, try fun software for free
fileguru.com/fun-and-bullets/info
finn.arildsen.com, software for creating compass courses for competitions and fun.
forums.techarena.in/windows-software/1352634.htm, fun and games
freegamepick.com, free game downloads
fun-and-bullets.winsite.com, free fun and bullets downloads
funforallsoftware.com
fun-game.software.informer.com
funphotor.com, fun photo editing s
funphotor.com/fun-photo/fun-card.htm, fun card software
fun-software.winsite.com, free fun software downloads
haddewig.de/nogames64, commodore 64 utility software useful collection of non-game software grouped into six categories: data, graphics, sound, text, tools and fun.
hellkvist.org, stefan photography, writing, software, fun stuff and links.

justforfunsoftware.com

pianoisfun.com, piano software for learning piano

pokerlistings.com/play-for-fun-software

pollensoftware.com/funthumbs, makes it simple and enjoyable to create designer thumbnails of your digital photo collections.

rjlpranks.com/pranks, source for all computer pranks created by rjl software..

seeds2lrn.com/rocketsoftware.html, software for fun and education

sheppardsoftware.com, fun free online learning games and activities.

sheppardsoftware.com/math.htm, fun kids online math games free online kids math games

software4fun.de

softwareandgames.com

softwareworld.org

thefreesite.com/free_software/fun_freeware

toonboom.com/fun, fun software that will introduce kids and grown-ups to the world of digital animation.

Computer Book Websites

northcoast.com/savetz/booklist, list of computer books.

visualsteps.com
mheonline.com, mcgraw-hill education.
mcpressonline.com, books about ibm products.
microsoft.com/learning/books
gameprogramminggems.com
syngress.com/solutions
techdata.com
digitalriver.com
codeidol.com
thisnext.com/tag/computer-book/
netbookcomputer.com
computerbookreviews.org
blogs.computerworld.com/best_computer_book_ever_html_and_xhtml_guide
ebookserve.com
freecomputerbooks.com
hubpages.com/hub/best-computer-book-for-beginners-ever

thebookpc.com
computerbookreviews.org
answers.yahoo.com, computer books.
computerrepairbook.bestbuyalshoppingforsales.com
nitoprograms.blogspot.com/2010/01/best-computer-programming-book-ever.html
bestbooklover.blogspot.com
freetechbooks.com
best-computer-programming-books.cheap-bookwholesales.com
bestsellercomputerbooks.com
computersciencebooks.net
aw-bc.com
happyabout.info
amazon.com/computerbooks
amazon.ca/computerbooks
nostarch.com
pcstats.com
oootraining.com
thattechnicalbookstore.com
quepublishing.com
free-itebooks.com
wordware.com
dummies.com

idgbooks.com
halfpricecomputerbooks.com, business and computer books.
roughguides.com
rastervector.com/books/books.html
209.207.167.177/bookstore
advisor.com
albion.com, 800-752-7660
amazon.com
apress.com
aw.com/computing
aw.com/cseng, 800-447-2226
awprofessional.com
pearsoned.com
bn.com
bookwire.com/cbr
cbooks.com
charlesriver.com
ciscopress.com
clbooks.com
computer.org
computerbooksonline.com
computerbooksuk.com
computerexperts.com
computing.mcgrawhill.com

coriolis.com, 800-410-0192
cpub.com
dispubs.com
dummies.com
ebay.com
fatbrain.com
faulkner.com, 800-843-0460
gulfpub.com
halfpricecomputerbooks.ca.
handbook.com, canadian internet books.
hungryminds.com
hwsams.com
idg.net
idgbks.com, 800-762-2974
idgbooks.com
informit.com
itminds.com
learnatest.com
jamsa.com
jensentools.com, 800-366-9662
mabooks.com
manning.com
maxpress.com
mcgrawhill.ca
mcgraw-hill.com, 800-722-4726

mcp.com, 800-716-0044
mcp.com/que
microhouse.com, 800-222-5916
mispress.com
mitpress.mit.edu
molehillgroup.com
mspress.com
nas.edu, 800-624-6242
netlibrary.com
netscapepress.com
newriders.com
northcoast.com/savetz/booklist
nostarch.com, the best, alternative computer
books around.
nstn.ns.ca
onwordpress.com
oreilly.com, ora.com, 800-998-9938
osborne.com, 800-822-8158
pcworld.com/subscribe/idgbooks
peachpit.com, 800-283-9444, lots of
macintosh
books.
phptr.com
powells.com
premierpressbooks.com

prenhall.com, 800-643-5506
primapublishing.com, 800-632-8676
prima-tech.com
qkcourse.com
quepublishing.com
quickcourse.com
randomhouse.com, 800-793-2665
realrates.com
samspublishing.com, informit.com
sol-sems.com/bookstor/books
springer-ny.com, 800-842-3636
ssc.com
sun.com/books/catalog
sybex.com, 800-227-2346
useit.com/books
vmedia.com
vnr.com, 800-842-3636
wiley.com/compbooks, 800-225-5945
wrox.com, 800-814-4527
ypn.com, 800-793-book
ziff.com

alt.books.technical
misc.books.technical
biz.books.technical

Digital Press Computer Books
313 Washington St.
Newton, Ma 02158
800-366-2665

Idg Computer Books
800-762-2974
idg.net
idgbks.com
idgbooks.com

Microsoft Press
One Microsoft Way
Redmond, Wa 98052
800-227-4679
microsoft.com

O'Reilly Books
103 Morris St.
Sebasopol, Ca 95472
800-998-9938
oreilly.com
oreillynet.com
conferences.oreilly.com

safari.oreilly.com, for professionals.
security.oreilly.com, security books.

Resolution Business Press
11101 Ne 8th St.
#208
Bellevue, Wa 98004
800-866-0327
Several computer business books.

Sybex Computer Books
2021 Challenger Dr.
Alameda, Ca 94501
800-227-2346
sybex.com

Computer Clubs/ Computer Societies

acmsyr.org, association for computing
machinery, syracuse, ny
amug.org, arizona mac users group, monthly
meetings sig's, and more in tempe, az.
amug.org, arizona mac users group; tempe,

az.

apcug.org, association of personal computer user groups

applepickers.org, applepickers macintosh users group

applequerque.org, applequerque macintosh user group, monthly meetings of mac users.

ascca.org.au, computer training for seniors.

awcaustin.org, association for women in computing/ austin

azacc.org, the arizona alliance of computer clubs

boisemacs.com, boise's macintosh computer club monthly meetings.

cc4g.net

ccokc.org, computer club of oklahoma city

ccs.org, chicago computer society.

ckcs.org, central kentucky computer society

dmmug.org, des moines macintosh users group, monthly meetings in windsor heights, ia

clubcomputers.com, computer clubs

computer.org

computerclubhouse.org, the intel computer clubhouse network

computersocieties.com

computerweekly.com

cpcug.org, capital pc user group

ipsaonline.org, internet professionals society of alabama macinsteins.org, macintosh user group of montgomery in montgomery, al

cra.org, computing research association

cs.berkeley.edu/~csgsa, computer science graduate student association.

csua.berkeley.edu, computer science undergraduate association.

ctpc.org, connecticut pc users group monthly meetings in norwalk, ct

d-mag.org, digital media artists group lexington, ky.

gcpcug.org, greater cleveland pc users group

gnmug.org, greater nebraska macintosh users group,omaha, ne

hpcug.com, huntsville pc user group

hpcug.com, huntsville pc user group; meets monthly in huntsville in huntsville, al.

idahopcug.apcug.org, idaho pc users group

idahopcug.apcug.org, idaho pc users group,

montly meetings in boise
ieee.or.com, ieee communication society &
ieee computer societies oregon
ieee.org, the ieee computer society
internetcoast.com, south florida technology
associations and networking groups.
internetcoast.com, south florida technology
associations and networking groups

it.toolbox.com/communities qcs.org, quad
cities computer society applepickers.org,
applepickers macintosh users group; in
fishers, indiana
it-
tallaght.ie/sports/clubssocieties/atozofclubss
ocieties/computersociety,
itwomen.org
kipcug.org, kentucky indiana pc users group
ckcs.org, central kentucky computer society
kipcug.org, kentucky indiana pc users group
d-mag.org, digital media artists group,
lexington, ky
lib.uwaterloo.ca/society/compsci_soc.html,
resources of scholarly societies, computer

science links to websites of scholarly societies in computer science

listnet.org, long island software & technology network; long island, ny

luci.org, linux users group of central illinois

illinoismug.org, illinois macintosh user group boisemacs.com, boise's macintosh computer club

lysator.liu.se/pointers/scandinavianclubs.html, list of academic computer clubs in scandinavia

macinsteins.org, macinsteins; macintosh user group of montgomery in montgomery, al.

mycompclub.com

necfug.com/events/index.cfm, nebraska cold fusion user group, omaha, ne

novalug.com, northern virginia linux users group, chantilly

ntpcug.org, north texas pc users group, irving

pcusers.org, pc users group of nashville

tcs.org, tulsa computer society, tulsa, ok

penrose-press.com/idd/computer/europe/societies.idd

, computer societies & associations in europe

pmug-nj.org, princeton macintosh users' group meetings in in princeton, nj

ppcug-nj.org, princeton pc users group

programmerjoe.com/2009/02/10/computer-clubs

qcs.org, quad cities computer society, learn, share, and network in rock island, il

scholarly-societies.org/eleceng_soc.html, electrical engineering and computer societies.

suncitycc.org, sun city hilton head, sc computer club

tums.org, tulsa users of macs society, tulsa, ok

upgradecomputermemory.com

uphpu.org, utah php users group

utahpython.orga, utah python user group, salt lake city

vmug.org, virginia macintosh users' group, arlington

waiug.org, washington area informix users group, in washington, dc

whichclub.co.uk

wiseware..com.au, webmasters, computer
collectors and computer clubs information
womcom.org, association for women in
computing/ dallas

it.toolbox.com/communities
businessintelligence.ittoolbox.com/communi
ties, business intelligence.
c.ittoolbox.com/communities, c languages.
cio.ittoolbox.com/communities, cio.
crm.ittoolbox.com/communities, crm.
database.ittoolbox.com/communities,
database.
datacenter.ittoolbox.com/communities, data
center.
datawarehouse.ittoolbox.com/communities,
data warehouse.
eai.ittoolbox.com/communities, eai.
emergingtech.ittoolbox.com/communities,
emerging technologies.
erp.ittoolbox.com/communities, erp.
hardware.ittoolbox.com/communities,
hardware.
knowledgemanagement.ittoolbox.com/com

munities, knowledge management.

networking.ittoolbox.com/communities, networking.

projectmanagement.ittoolbox.com/communities, project management.

supplychain.ittoolbox.com/communities, scm.

security.ittoolbox.com/communities, security.

storage.ittoolbox.com/communities, storage.

telephony.ittoolbox.com/communities, telephony.

webdesign.ittoolbox.com/communities, web design.

wireless.ittoolbox.com/communities, wireless.

infor.ittoolbox.com/communities, infor.

java.ittoolbox.com/communities, java.

linux.ittoolbox.com/communities, linux.

oracle.ittoolbox.com/communities, oracle.

peoplesoft.ittoolbox.com/communities, peoplesoft.

sap.ittoolbox.com/communities, sap.

siebel.ittoolbox.com/communities, siebel.

unix.ittoolbox.com/communities, unix.

visualbasic.ittoolbox.com/communities,
visual basic.
windows.ittoolbox.com/communities,
windows.
it.toolbox.com/communities
it.toolbox.com/people
it.toolbox.com/vendors/white-papers

it.toolbox.com/groups
businessintelligence.ittoolbox.com/groups,
business intelligence.
c.ittoolbox.com/groups, c languages.
cio.ittoolbox.com/groups, cio.
crm.ittoolbox.com/groups, crm.
database.ittoolbox.com/groups, database.
datacenter.ittoolbox.com/groups, data
center.
datawarehouse.ittoolbox.com/groups, data
warehouse.
eai.ittoolbox.com/groups, eai.
emergingtech.ittoolbox.com/groups,
emerging technologies.
erp.ittoolbox.com/groups, erp.
hardware.ittoolbox.com/groups, hardware.

knowledgemanagement.ittoolbox.com/group
s, knowledge management.
networking.ittoolbox.com/groups,
networking.
projectmanagement.ittoolbox.com/groups,
project management.
supplychain.ittoolbox.com/groups, scm.
security.ittoolbox.com/groups, security.
storage.ittoolbox.com/groups, storage.
telephony.ittoolbox.com/groups, telephony.
webdesign.ittoolbox.com/groups, web
design.
wireless.ittoolbox.com/groups, wireless.
infor.ittoolbox.com/groups, infor.
java.ittoolbox.com/groups, java.
linux.ittoolbox.com/groups, linux.
oracle.ittoolbox.com/groups, oracle.
peoplesoft.ittoolbox.com/groups, peoplesoft.
sap.ittoolbox.com/groups, sap.
siebel.ittoolbox.com/groups, siebel.
unix.ittoolbox.com/groups, unix.
visualbasic.ittoolbox.com/groups, visual
basic.
windows.ittoolbox.com/groups, windows.

Computer Directories

Computer Management Research, Inc.
20 Waterside Plaza
Nyc 10010
212-683-0606
Directories of Computer Installations published
for different regions of the U.S. like New York,
New England, etc.

Gale Books
27500 Drake Rd.
Pob 9187
Farmington Hills, Mi 48333-9187
800-877-Gale
galegroup.com
gale.com
Computers And Computing Information
Resources Directory;
Encyclopedia of Information Systems &

Services;
Telecommunications Systems & Services
Directory.

International Computer Programs
9000 Keystone Crossing
Indianapolis, In 46240
800-428-6179
Icp Software Directory.

Ziff-Davis Publishing Co.
1 Park Ave.
Nyc 10016
212-503-5393
ziff.com
ziffdavis.com
Data Sources; The Comprehensive Guide To
The Information Processing Industry:
Equipment, Software, Services, Companies
&
People.

Computer Dictionary/ Computer Glossary

computeruser.com/resources/dictionary/nofr ames, high tech dictionary.

foldoc.org, computing dictionary

linktionary.com/linktionary.html, computer terms, linktionary.

glossarist.com/glossaries/computers-internet, computer glossaries.

webopedia.internet.com, webopedia, online dictionary & search engine.

webopedia.com, online dictionary for computer and internet terms

netlingo.com, everything you need to know about the internet includes a comprehensive dictionary of internet terms

matisse.net/files/glossary.html, glossary of internet terms

webopedia.com, an online dictionary of computer and internet-related terms.

whatis.techtarget.com, definitions of thousands of computer, telecommunications and internet-related terms

techterms.com

pcwebopaedia.com, computing; dictionary.

techweb.com

currents.net/resources/dictionary/dictionary.phtml, high-tech

math-www.uni-paderborn.de/html/dictionaries.html#tech, technical english dictionaries

sharpened.net

wombat.doc.ic.ac.uk, search the free on-line dictionary of computing

hyperg.tu-graz.ac.at, the hacker's dictionary/jargon file

webopedia.com, webopedia encyclopedia of computer terminology.

cnet.com/resources/info/glossary/index.html, cnet glossary; use this glossary to look up network terms.

whatis.techtarget.com/

pctechnotes.com/computer-terms-and-meanings/

dr-jonah.com/computer_internet_terms_a_z.html

saugus.net/computer/terms/

tips4pc.com/computer-terms

msg.net/kadow/answers.html, internet and
unix dictionary
thefreedictionary.com/computer
build-your-own-cheap-computer.com
matisse.net/files/glossary.html, glossary of
internet terms
techtarget.com/computerglossary
techweb.com/encyclopedia, tech
encyclopedia
whatis.techtarget.com, what is? it dictionary
glossary.westnetinc.com/glossary.php,
westnet it glossary; search results for it
words bring up definitions, a list of related
words, animations and graphics.
webopedia.com, computer and internet
dictionary.
access.digex.net/~ikind/babel.html, babel: a
glossary of computer-related abbreviations
and acronyms
denken.or.jp/cgi-bin/jargon, computer jargon
dictionary.com
matisse.net/files/glossary.html
matissenet.com/files/glossary
nytimes.com/library/cyber/reference/glossar
y

pcwebopedia.com
techweb.com
thesasaurus.com
ucc.ie/info/net/acronyms, acronyms are
groups of letters that stand for something
like aol, ibm, icann, nafta, who, etc.
wdvl.com/webref/lexicon
webopedia.com
whatis.com
wombat.doc.ic.ac.uk/foldoc/index
whatis.com, glossary of internet and
computer terms.
ccts.cs.cuhk.edu.hk, computer terminology
in chinese, with text and voice in chinese
whatis.techtarget.com, technical definitions
wombat.doc.ic.ac.uk/foldoc/index.html,
foldoc: free on-line dictionary of computing.
pcwebopedia.com
nist.gov/dads, this is a dictionary of
algorithms, algorithmic techniques, data
structures, archetypical problems and related
definitions.
netlingo.com
netdictionary.com.

whatis.techtarget.com, internet dictionary
kpush.tripod.com/tweaking/id49.html, common computer jargon
whatis.techtarget.com, it-related words
computerglossary.com
msg.net/kadow/answers.html, internet and unix dictionary
access.digex.net/~ikind/babel.html, babel: a glossary of computer-related abbreviations and acronyms
denken.or.jp/cgi-bin/jargon, computer jargon
webopedia.com
netlingo.com/lookup.cfm
foldoc.org
novell.com/company/glossary.html
fda.gov/ora/inspect_ref/igs/gloss.html
ccil.org/jargon/jargon.html, the new hacker's dictionary.
networkdictionary.com
foldoc.org, computer terms dictionary.
instantweb.com/d/dictionary/index.html
dictionary.com
matisse.net/files/glossary.html
matissenet.com/files/glossary
nytimes.com/library/cyber/reference/glossar

y
pcwebopedia.com
techweb.com
thesasaurus.com
ucc.ie/info/net/acronyms, acronyms are groups of letters that stand for something like aol, ibm, icann, nafta, who, etc.
wdvl.com/webref/lexicon
webopedia.com, the webopedia computer dictionary.
whatis.com
wombat.doc.ic.ac.uk/foldoc/index

Digital Literacy/ Technological Literacy

elearnmag.org
courses.washington.edu/hsstudev/studev/self -assess.html, digital literacy self assessment.
ictliteracy.info/ict-research.htm, digital literacy research.
ictliteracy.info/k12-resources.htm, digital literacy skills.

cct2.edc.org/dig_lit/web/index.html, digital literacy skill for the 21st century.
wikieducator.org/digital_information_literacy, digital information literacy
microsoft.com/about/corporatecitizenship/citizenship/giving/programs/up/digitalliteracy/default.mspx, digital literacy curriculum.
fsc.yorku.ca/york/istheory/wiki/index.php/main_page, theories used in information systems research.

Computer Information at Yahoo

dir.yahoo.com/computers_and_internet/

dir.yahoo.com/arts/visual_arts/computer_generated/

dir.yahoo.com/business_and_economy/business_to_business/computers/

dir.yahoo.com/business_and_economy/business_to_business/computers/industry_infor

mat
ion/

dir.yahoo.com/business_and_economy/bu
siness_to_business/computers/employment/
dir.yahoo.com/computers_and_internet/et
hics/

dir.yahoo.com/business_and_economy/sh
opping_and_services/computers/

dir.yahoo.com/business_and_economy/bu
siness_to_business/computers/industry_infor
mat
ion/conventions_and_trade_shows/

dir.yahoo.com/business_and_economy/bu
siness_to_business/computers/training_and_
de
velopment/

dir.yahoo.com/computers_and_internet/co
mmunications_and_networking/

dir.yahoo.com/computers_and_internet/contests/

dir.yahoo.com/computers_and_internet/countries__cultures__and_groups/

dir.yahoo.com/computers_and_internet/data_formats/

dir.yahoo.com/computers_and_internet/desktop_publishing/

dir.yahoo.com/computers_and_internet/dictionaries/

dir.yahoo.com/computers_and_internet/forensics/

dir.yahoo.com/recreation/games/video_games/

dir.yahoo.com/computers_and_internet/graphics/

dir.yahoo.com/computers_and_internet/hardware/

dir.yahoo.com/computers_and_internet/history/

dir.yahoo.com/computers_and_internet/internet/world_wide_web/weblogs/computers_and_technology/

dir.yahoo.com/computers_and_internet/internet/

dir.yahoo.com/computers_and_internet/internet/world_wide_web/

dir.yahoo.com/computers_and_internet/issues/

dir.yahoo.com/computers_and_internet/macintosh/

dir.yahoo.com/computers_and_internet/mobile_computing/

dir.yahoo.com/computers_and_internet/multimedia/

dir.yahoo.com/computers_and_internet/news_and_media/

dir.yahoo.com/computers_and_internet/news_and_media/magazines/

dir.yahoo.com/computers_and_internet/software/desktop_customization/

dir.yahoo.com/computers_and_internet/software/operating_systems/

dir.yahoo.com/computers_and_internet/organizations/

dir.yahoo.com/computers_and_internet/organizations/user_groups/

dir.yahoo.com/computers_and_internet/people/

dir.yahoo.com/computers_and_internet/personal_digital_assistants__pdas_/

dir.yahoo.com/computers_and_internet/product_information_and_reviews/

dir.yahoo.com/computers_and_internet/programming_and_development/

dir.yahoo.com/computers_and_internet/security_and_encryption/

dir.yahoo.com/computers_and_internet/software/

dir.yahoo.com/computers_and_internet/standards/

dir.yahoo.com/computers_and_internet/virtual_reality/

dir.yahoo.com/computers_and_internet/web_directories/

dir.yahoo.com/entertainment/humor/computers_and_internet/

dir.yahoo.com/entertainment/music/computer_generated/

dir.yahoo.com/science/computer_science/

dir.yahoo.com/science/information_technology/

dir.yahoo.com/science/science_and_society/science_and_technology_policy/

dir.yahoo.com/science/computer_science/supercomputing_and_parallel_computing/

dir.yahoo.com/science/engineering/electrical_engineering/telecommunications/

dir.yahoo.com/society_and_culture/cultur
es_and_groups/cyberculture/

Computer Articles Info

ntis.gov, national technical information
service, ntis, u.s. government documents
ordering

Computer Safety Websites/ Computer Health Websites

cdc.gov/niosh/97-148.html, ergonomics,
alternative keyboards.
ci.tucson.az.us/arthazards/home.html, health
& safety in the arts.
cmu.edu/rsi, repetitive strain injuries.
gag.org/resources/rmi.php, repetitive motion
injuries.
healthycomputing.com
osha.gov, video display terminal safety,

osha.

osha.gov/publications/osha3092.pdf, working safely at video display terminals, pdf.

osha.gov/sltc/etools/computerworkstations, computer workstation ergonomics.

osha.gov/sltc/etools/computerworkstations/checklist.html, computer workstation safety checklist.

rsi.deas.harvard.edu/preventing.html, preventing repetitive strain.

staysafeonline.info, stay safe online.

tifaq.org, typing injury faq

warwick.ac.uk/services/safety/hs_training/vdutraining/safecomputers, working safely on computers

uhs.berkeley.edu/facstaff/ergonomics/computer/ergguide.shtml, video display terminal health and safety guidelines

Find Out Your IP Address.

Open start, click run, type cmd, without quotes) and press ok.

Enter ipconfig/all, without quotes and press enter.

Write down the shown ip address.

Chapter 2. Computer Magazines/ Computer Organizations

Lists of Computer Magazines/ Computer Journals

tradepub.com, information technology magazines
elib.cs.sfu.ca/collections/cmpt/cs-journals, directory of computing science journals
externalharddrive.com/magazines/magazines.html
compinfo-center.com/itmags.htm
dir.yahoo.com/computers_and_internet/news_and_media/magazines/
internetvalley.com/top100mag, links to online
internet/ computer magazines.
library.cmu.edu/bysubject/cs+ece/journals.html
soci.niu.edu/~huguelet/tlofcrp, free computer magazines.

utexas.edu/computer/vcl/journals.html
ofree.net/free_computer_magazines.html
myinternetpc.com/pc-magazines.htm

Computer Magazine Websites

Refer to a periodical directory for an extensive listing of computer magazine and journal addresses. Several of these magazines have job ads at the back.

softwareceo.tradepub.com

compulink.co.uk
itworld.com, a collection of newsletters, white papers, it news and webcast sites
techlearning.com.
trainingmag.com.
tcpon.com, toronto.
uniforum.org
uworld.com, unix.
208.184.36.144, computerworld.
abacom.com/innomagi/online/computing/cm

agazin.htm
getfreeebooks.tradepub.com, Free IT
Magazines.
digitaljournal.com
linux-magazine.com
macworld.com
bitpipe.com, bitpipe.
cmpnet.com, cmpnet.
forrester.com, forrester research.
gartner.com, gartner group.
informationweek.com, informationweek.
internetwk.com, internetweek.
jup.com, jupiter communications.
networkcomputing.com, network
computing.
pcworld.com, pc world.com.
techweb.com, techweb.
varbusiness.com, var business.
zdnet.com/pcmag, zd net pc magazine.
zdnet.com, zdnet.
accessmediakit.com, 800-788-3314
acm.org, assn. for computing machinery.
boardwatch.com
compulink.co.uk
cw.com

infoworld.com
iecc.com
xplain.com
well.sf.ca.us
nwc.com, network management
vnet.ibm.com
uniforum.org
uworld.com
adage.com
adobemag.com
adtmag.com
adtmag.com/qualcard.htm
advanstar.com
advisor.com
aiim.org/inform, information and image
apcmag.com, australian personal computer.
argusinc.com
around.com
atnewyork.com
automation.
baselinemag.com
bedfordmags.com
bluebuttbunny.com
boardwatch.com
boardwatch.internet.com

brp.com
businesswire.com
byte.com
cabletoday.com
cadonline.com
cahners.com/mags/mainmag
cappubs.com
cardinal.com/midrange
cbronline.com, computer business review.
ccnmag.com, california computer news.
chipanalyst.com
chip-online.com/
cio.com
cio.com
clickz.com
cmp.com, several magazines.
cnet.com
cobb.com
communication.ucsd.edu/pagre/tno.html
comptia.org, computing channels.
computerbits.com
computeredge.com
computergaming.com
computerland.net
computer-lifestyle.com

computernewsdaily.com
computershopper.com
computertelephony.com
computeruser.com
computerwire.com
computerworld.com
computoredge.com
corelmag.com
coriolis.com
cpg.com
cpg.com/se/, sun expert.
cpg.com/ws, windows sources.
cpost.mb.ca
cpuniverse.com, contract professional.
cra.org, computing research news.
credible.com
crn.com, computer reseller.
crw.com, computer retail week.
currents.net
cyberstuff.net
datamation.com
datapro.com
db2mag.com
dbmsmag.com
ddj.com

delphigroup.com
deskeng.com, desktop engineering.
development.
distributedcomputing.com
dlib.org
duke.com
ecompany.com
econtentmag.com
econtentmag.com
ediworld.com
embedded.com, embedded systems
eweek.com
eztechguides.com
familypc.com
fcw.com, federal computer week.
findsvp.com
fortran.com
fun-hq.com
futurenetworksusa.com
gadgetnews.com
gamasutra.com, creating games.
game-revolution.com
gdmag.com, game developer.
gy.com
hartsook.com

herring.com
hhcmag.com, handheld computing magazine.
homepc.com
hotwired.com
hsj.com, hyperstudio.
hyperzine.com
idsystems.com, integrating data.
idsystems.com/new.htm
ieee.org
industry.com
industry.net
info.acm.com/crossroads, student magazine.
informant.com
informationweek.com
infotoday.com
infowebcom.com
infoworld.com
innergy.com
insidegames.com
insights.com
instat.com
intelligamer.com/
intelligententerprise.com
interactive-week.com

internet.com

internetworld.com, iworld.com, internet world.

intranetjournal.com

intranetjournal.com

isa.org, instrument society of america.

itsupportnews.com

iw.com

iworld.com

iwsubs.com, internet world.

iwsubscribe.com, info world.

jup.com

kipinet.com

knowledge management.

lanmag.com

laptopmag.com

larrysworld.com

livingdigitalindia.com

magazine.cyberiacafe.net

management.

maximumpc.com

mdcomputing.com

mecklermedia.com

mecklerweb.com

mfi.com

microhouse.com

mitpress.mit.edu

mmwire.com, multimedia.

mobileoffice.com

nando.net/nt/info

nctweb.com, web developers.

netb2b.com

netguide.com

netline.com

netline.com/ent

netline.com/esj, enterprise systems.

netline.com/gn1, government computer news.

netline.com/hpp/

netline.com/lt/, lan times.

netline.com/mrs, midrange system.

netline.com/sm, software magazine.

netline.com/sunex/, sun express.

netline.com/urpc/, performamce computing.

netline.com/webt, web techniques.

netpcreview.com

netsurf.com

netweb.com

networkcomputing.com

networkmagazine.com/subscribe/

newmedia.com
news.
news.com
news400.com
news400.com, programming.
next-generation.com
nmreview.com
nt systems.
nwfusion.com, network world.
oamag.com, online access.
objectmagazine.com
onmagazine.com
ora.com
oramag.com
pcgamer.com
pcgazette.com
pcinews.com
pcletter.com
pcmag.com
pcmagazine.com
pcweek.com
pcworld.about.com
pcworld.com
pczone.co.uk
peak-computing.com

peed.com

penton.com/cae, computer aided engineering.

phillips.com/iw, internet week.

plesman.com, computer dealer news.

plesman.com/cdn/index.html, computer dealer

pocketpcmag.com/

power.globalnews.com

prnewswire.com

programming.

prweb.com

psrinc.com

ptech.wsj.com

publish.com

redmondmag.com

reviewboard.com

sandhills.com

scs.com, computer simulation.

sdmagazine.com/sdonline/, software

servicenews.com

sffaonline.com, sales and field force

sffaonline.com/sffan2/subscribe/kmmag1.htm,

sgi.com, silicon graphics.

sigs.com/cso/qualform/
siliconindia.com
simbanet.com
sisubscribe.com, solutions integrator.
slashdot.org
smartcomputing.com
smartreseller.com
softwarenews.net
softwaresuccess.com
ssc.com, linux journal.
svdaily.com, silicon valley.
syllabus.com/syllsub.html
synasoft.com/hallmark/nt/ntnew.html, windows
tcp.ca, computer paper.
techaccess.com
techreview.com
techweb.cmp.com
techweek.com
techworthy.com
techworthy.com, 888 270 7652
telecoms-mag.com
thaddeus.com, pocket pc.
thejournal.com
thenet-usa.com

time.com/time/digital
tmcnet.com, telemarketing.
ugeek.com
uic.edu/htbin/cgiwrap/bin/ojs/index.php
uniforum.org
upside.com
varbusiness.com
vcdj.com, visual c+++.
wayzata-tech.com
wbwip.com/juiced.gs
webbusiness.cio.com
webdeveloper.com
webmaster.com
websight.com
webweek.com
windowspro.com/
windx.com, visual basic.
wingswebguide.com/freeform.html
winmag.com, windows.
winntmag.com
wired.com
wirelessweek.com
worldvillage.com
wtonline.com, washington technology.
xplor.org

zdimag.com
zdnet.com
zdnet.com
zdnet.com/complife
zdnet.com/eweek
zdnet.com/icom
zdnet.com/pccomp
zdnet.com/pcmag
zdnet.com/wsources, windows.
zdnet.com/yil
zdnt.com/cshopper
ziff.com
ziffdavis.com

Access Internet Magazine
800-788-3314
accessmediakit.com

Boardwatch
8500 W. Bowles Ave.
#210
Litteton, Co 80123
800-933-6038
boardwatch.com
Bulletin boards magazine.

Business 2.0
Imagine Media
150 North Hill Dr.
Brisbane, Ca 94005
415-468-4684
imaginemedia.com
Major magazine which analyzes internet companies.

Co Magazine
Pob 54755
Boulder, Co 80322
800-777-3588
comag.com

Computer Fraud & Security Bulletin
Computers & Security
1111 Bethlehem Pike
Springhouse, Pa 19477
215-646-8700
Fax: 215-653-0826

Computer Security Digest
12275 Appletree Dr.

Plymouth, Mi 48170
313-459-8787
Fax: 313-459-2720

Computer Security Journal
600 Harrison St.
Sf, Ca 94107
415-905-2370

Computer Shopper
Ziff Davis
1 Park Ave.
Nyc 10016
800-825-4237
netbuyer.com
computershopper.com
Huge magazine full of ads for everything.

Computer World
Pob 2043
Marion, Oh 43306-2144
800-552-4431
computerworld.com

Dr. Dobbs Content

600 Harrison St.
Sf, Ca 94017
415-905-2200
ddj.com
For programming professionals.

E-Business
customerservice@advisor.com
advisor.com

Ecompany
Pob 60001
Tampa, Fl 33660-0001
800-317-9704
ecompany.com/subscriberservices

Ec Technology News
300 S. Wacker Dr.
18th Fl.
Chicago, Il 60606
800-535-8403

Fast Company
Pob52760
Boulder, Co 80321

800-688-1545
fastcompany.com
For people who work with computers.

Home Office Computing
Pob 2511
Boulder, Co 80302
800-288-7812
smalloffice.com
Magazine for computer based home business
owners.

Inc.
38 Commercial Wharf
Boston, Ma 02110
800-234-0999
inc.com

Internet Week Magazine
Pob 1281
Skoikie, Il 60076
847-647-6834
Fax: 847-647-8648
internetweek.com

Internet World
Pob 7461
Red Oak, Ia 51591-0461
212-547-1823
Fax: 203-226-6967
internetworld.com

Link Up
143 Old Marlton Pike
Medford, Nj 08055
609-654-4888
Trade publication dealing with the online
industry.

Maximum Pc
Imagine Media
150 N. Hill Dr.
Brisbane, Ca 94005
415-468-4684
imaginemedia.com

Network Magazine
600 Harrison St.
Sf, Ca 94107
800-234-9573

networkmag@mfi.com

Online Access Provider Magazine
920 N. Franklin St.
#203
Chicago, Il 60610
312-573-1700

Pc World
Pob 51833
Boulder, Co 80323
800-825-7595
pcworld.com

Pc Magazine
1 Park Ave.
Ny, Ny
212-503-5255
pcmag.com

Red Herring
Business of Technology
1550 Bryant St.
#450
Sf, Ca 94103

800-627-4931
415-865-2277
Fax: 415-865-2280
redherring.com
herring.com
Big internet magazine, offers several
newsletters as well.

Sigs Pubs.
Pob 5050
Brentwood, Tn 37024
800-361-1279
Several magazines.

Small Business Computing
Magazine
29160 Heathcliff Rd.
#200
Malibu, Ca 90265
800-777-3588
800-537-4638

Small Business Systems
Pob 6
South Hampton, Pa 18966

215-355-6084
Computers for the small business owner.

Smart Computing
120 W. Harvest Dr.
Lincoln, Ne 68521
800-733-3809
smartcomputing.com

Technology Review
201 Vassar St.
W59-200
Cambridge, Ma 02139
800-877-5230
techreview.com

The Web
501 2nd St.
#110
San Francisco, Ca 94107
415-267-4586
Fax: 415-267-4558

Wired
Pob 55690

Boulder, Co 80323-5690
800-So-Wired
wired.com

Zd Journals
500 Canal View Blvd.
Rochester, Ny 14623
800-223-8720
716-240-7301
Fax: 716-214-2386
isa@zdjournals.com
zdjournals.com
Several newsletters.

Ziff Davis
Smart Business For The New Economy
Pob 53131
Boulder, Co 80322-3131
smartbusinessmag.com
suscribe.smartbusinessmag.com
ziff.com
ziffdavis.com
Magazine dedicated to computer, internet,

Lists of Computer Organizations

ipl.org/div/aon, associations on the net

dmoz.org/computers/organizations
ipc.org, the institute for interconnecting and
packaging electronic circuits
epic.org/privacy/profiling/tia/
wwisa.com, worldwide institute of software
architects.
1coolsearch.com
dir.yahoo.com/computers_and_internet/or
ganizations/
dir.yahoo.com/computers_and_internet/or
ganizations/user_groups/
it.com
technologyreview.com

Computer Organizations/ Internet
Organizations, Resources

If you use a computer, you might want to

join a user group for information and help with snags and problems.

techamerica.org
w3.org, world wide web consortium

10gea.org, gigabit ethernet alliance.
3gamericas.org, wireless tech.
3gpp.org, 3rd generation partnership project.
aaai.org, american association for artificial intelligence
aaawd.org, african american webmasters.
aace.org, association for the advancement of computing in education, jobs.aace.org
aace.org, association for the advancement of computing in education
aace.org, association for the advancement of computing in education.
aacug.org, association of apple computer user groups
aacug.org, association of apple computer user groups.
acg.org/sv, association for corporate growth silicon valley.
ach.org, the association for computers and

the humanities
aclweb.org, association for computational linguistics
acm.org, assn. for computing machinery.
acm.org, association for computing machinery
acm.org, association for computing machinery, jobs.acm.org
acm.org, focus, federation on computing in the united states.
acm.org/crc, association for computing machinery.
acm.org/sigs/sigir, special interest group on information retrieval
acm.org/sigsoft, acm special interest group in software engineering.
acm.org/women, committee on women in computing
acomputerpro.org, assn. of computer
acs.org.au, australian computer society
acss.org, computer support specialists. advertising.
aea.org, american engineering association
aeanet.org
aect.org, association for educational

communications and technology
aect.org, association for educational
communications and technology.
aect.org/newsite, association for educational
communications and technology
afcea.org, armed forces communications &
electronics association.
agis.org, the alliance for global internet
services
aiim.org, association for information and
image management international
aiim.org, enterprise content management
association, jobs.aiim.org
aiim.org, enterprise content management
association.
aiim.org, information and image
management.
aiip.org, independent information
professionals.
aisnet.org, assn. for information systems.
aisnet.org, association for information
systems.
aisnet.org, fee website.
aisp.bus.wisc.edu, association of information
systems professionals.

aitp.org, 800-224-9371, information technology professionals.
aitp.org, association of information technology professionals
aitp.org, association of information technology professionals.
allc.org, the association for literary and linguistic computing
amcomm.org, assn. for multimedia
amia.org, american medical informatics association, amia.org/career-center/find-job.
amia.org, american medical informatics association.
and information technology assn.
anmala.org, apple network managers association
ansi.gov, american national standards institute.
ansi.org, american national standards institute.
aop.org, online professionals.
apcug.org, association of personal computer user groups
aprahome.org, professional researchers for advancement.

apt.org, alliance for public technology
arc.nasa.gov, nasa ames research center.
argus-acia.com, argus center for information architecture
arma.org, association for information management professionals
arma.org, association for information management professionals.
asis.org, american society for information
asis.org, american society for information science and technology
asis.org, american society for information science and technology.
asponline.com, support professionals.
asp-shareware.org, assn. of shareware professionals
asp-shareware.org, the association of shareware professionals
association.org, 800-joinaip, 877-aip0800,
asug.com, american sap users group.
asvc.org, asian-silicon valley connection.
atmforum.com
augi.com, autodesk user group international
awc-hq.org, association for women in computing

awp.org, 888-463-6297, web professionals.
awug.org, clarisworks users group
bases.stanford.edu/usatmc, stanford
university, us-japan technology management
center.
bayareacouncil.org
baychi.org, baychi (computer-human
interaction).
bdpa.org, 800-727-bdpa, black data
processing associates.
benjamingroup.com
bio.org, biotechnology industry
organization.
bluetooth.com, bluetooth.org, wireless
technology.
breakfastbriefings.stanford.edu, stanford
university, breakfast briefings.
brint.com
broadband-wireless..com
bsa.org, business software alliance
bwif.org, broadband wireless internet forum.
bytes.com
c4k.org, computers 4 kids
cablelabs.com
caip.ca, canadian association of internet

providers
cast.org, center for applied special technology
cata.ca, canadian advanced technology alliance.
ccia.org, computer and communications
cdt.org, center for democracy in technology.
cebit.de
center.org, center for software development.
certificationupdate.com/certlinks, computer
cgda.org, the computer game developers' association
churchillclub.com
cina.org, chinese information & networking association.
cio.com
cips.ca, canadian information processing society
civicnet.org, center for civic networking.
cix.org, commercial internet exchange assn.
cmg.org, computer measurement group.
cmg.org, the computer measurement group
cmga.org.au, computer management group australia
cmpnet.com

cni.org, coalition for networked information.
comdex.com, computer expo.
commerce.com, star.net/webpro
commerce.net
commercenet.com
commonwealthclub.org
communications.
communitywireless.org,
compactflash.org, cf+ specification.
comptia.org, computer technology industry
comptia.org, computing technology industry
comptia.org, it trade group developing
certification standards and best practices
iccp.org, institute for certification of
computer professionals; nonprofit group
dedicated to the establishment of
professional standards in the computer
industry
iacet.org, international association for
continuing education and training nonprofit
association, certifying providers of
continuing education and training programs,
isc2.org, international information systems
security certification consortium; a nonprofit
organization providing security practices

training and certification to information security professionals worldwide

computer.com

computer.org, ieee computer society, computer.org/portal/web/careers.

computer.org, ieee computer society. computer.org/portal/site/ieeecs, ieee computer society

computer.org/portal/site/ieeecs/index.jsp, ieee computer society.

computermusic.org, international computer music association

computermusic.org, international computer music association.

computerpress.org, computer press association

computing.com, network computing network.

comsoc.org/inc, ieee communications society industry news.

cops.org, international association of computer investigative specialists.

cosn.org, consortium for school networking.

cpsr.org, computer professionals for social responsibility

cpsr.org, computer professionals for social responsibility.

cra.org, computer research association, cra.org/ads

cra.org, computer research association.

cra.org, computing research association

cra.org, computing research association.

cren.net, cren.org, corporation for research and educational networking.

crmcommunity.com, customer relationshop management.

crtc.gc.ca, canadian radio-television and telecommunications commission.

cs.rutgers.edu/imacs, international association for mathematics and computers in simulation.

csa.org, chicago software association

csadirectory.org, colorado software association.

cspa.com, chinese software professionals association.

cssa.org.za, computer society of south africa

ctagroup.org, community technology alliance

ctexpo.com

ctiashow.com, wireless.
dama.org, data management.
dama-ncr.org, data management association.
decus.org, digital equipment computer users
society
designers.
development forum.
development group.
development.
digitalrochester.com
duvigneaud.net
earthweb.com
ebusinessassociation.org, ebusiness
association.
ebusinessexpo.com
ec.europa.eu/dgs/information_society/index
_en.htm, information society directorate
general (europe)
ece.utexas.edu/perry/prof/ispa, international
software process association.
edma.com, electronic direct marketing assn.
ee.com/grid, electrical engineering.
efa.org.au, electronic frontiers australia
efc.ca, electronic frontier canada.
eff.org, electronic frontier foundation.

eff.org, pub/groups/alliancecm, alliance for community media.

eff.org, the electronic frontier foundation

eia.org, electronics industry.

eiae.org, the electronic industries alliance

epaonline.com, electronic publishing assn.

eliterature.org, electronic literature organization

elwoodb.free.fr/amiga/jms, the jay miner society is an organization dedicated to the fostering of the spirit of the amiga. working to the philosophy of excellence through simplicity

emerging technologies.

eoug.net, emea oracle usergroup community

epic.org, electronic privacy.

ercim.org, european research consortium for informatics and mathematics

essential.org

etsi.org, european telecom standards institute.

eurocablelabs.com

fcc.gov, federal communications commission.

fimug.fi, finnish macintosh user group

flycast.com, advertising.

freeacademy.com/webma.htm, career training.

freenetworks.org

gcsa.org, greater cincinnati software association.

geia.org, government electronics & information technology association has become tech america.

geia.org, government electronics & information technology association.

genie.com

getontheworldwideweb.com

giic.org, global information infrastructure commission

gita.org, geospatial information & technology association

gita.org, geospatial information & technology association.

gpg.com/merc/org/isi, informatics society of iran.

gracenet.net

hoaa.com, home office assn.

hotwired.com/webmonkey

howtoweb.com,

howtoweb.com/comer

huayuan.org, hua yuan science & technology association.

hwg.org, html writers guild

hwg.org, html writers guild, fee-based

hwg.org, html writers guild.

hwg.org, html writers guild.

iab.net, internet advertising bureau.

iacis.com, international association of computer investigative specialists

iahc.org, international ad hoc committee.

iana.org, internet assigned numbers authority

iawd.org, web developers.

iawmd.com, webmasters and designers.

ibia.org, international biometrics industry association.

icann.org, internet standards.

icca.org, independent computer consultants association

icca.org, independent computer consultants association.

icca.org, independent computer consultants association.

icccgovemors.org, international council for computer communication.
iccp.org, institute for certification of computing professionals.
icop.org, online professionals.
icpa.com, international computer professional organization
icpug.org.uk, independent computer products users group
ics.uci.edu/irus/spin/spin.html, spin, southern california.
idema.org, disk equipment and materials.
iea.cc, international ergonomics association
iec.com, international electro-technical consortium.
ieee.org, ieee (the institute of electrical and electronics engineers).
ieee.org, institute of electrical and electronic engineers.
ieee.org/r6/scv, ieee, electrical engineers, santa clara valley section.
ieeecomputersociety.org
ietf.org, internet engineering taskforce.
ifpug.org, the international function point users' group.

ihrim.org, international association for human resource information management, ihrim.hrdpt.com, jobs.
ihrim.org, international association for human resource information management.
industry.
internet professionals.
internet.com
internetworld.com/events
internic.net, internet registration.
interop.com, networld & interop.
intmediaevents.com
ioug.org, international oracle users group-americas
ippa.org, internet professional publishers association
irda.org, infrared data.
irwa.org, international webmasters association.
isa.net, internet alliance.
isaca.org, information systems audit and control association and foundation, jobs.isaca.org/jobs.
isaca.org, information systems audit and control association and foundation.

isaca.org, information systems audit and control association.

isca.org, 800-832-7767, president@ isca.org, information systems consultant's assn.

isca-hq.org, international society for computers and their applications

ism.ca, information systems management.

iso.ch, international standards.

isoc.org, internet society

isoc.org, internet society,

isoc.org/isoc/general/career

isoc.org, internet society.

isoc.org, internet society.

issa.org, information systems security association

issa.org, information systems security association.

iste.org, international society for technology in education

iste.org, international society for technology in education, career.iste.org

iste.org, international society for technology in education.

itaa.org, information technology association of america, has become tech america.

itaa.org, information technology association
of america.
itaa.org, information technology association
of america.
itaa.org, information technology association
of america.
itac.ca, information technology association
of canada.
itic.org, webmaster@ itic.org, information
technology industry council.
itrain.org, international association of
information technology trainers
itu.ch, itu.int, international
telecommunications union.
itu.int/itutelecom
itworldcanada.com
iwanet.org, international webmasters
association
iwanet.org, webmasters.
iwaysol.com, i way solutions.
jeida.or.jp, japan electronics industry
jointventure.org, joint venture silicon valley
network.
joinwow.org, info@ joinwow.org,
webmasters.

joinwow.org/, world organization of webmasters.
juniper.net/techcenter, juniper networking tech center/standards.
lita.org, 800-545-2433, lita@ ala.org, library
llnl.gov, lawrence livermore laboratories., us dept.of energy.
lpf.org, league for programming freedom.
matisse.net, internet literacy consultants.
mdg.org, geninfo@mdg.org, multimedia
mercurynews.com/mld/mercurynews/busine ss, silicon valley mercury news - business section.
mesda.com, maine software developers association.
microsoft.com
microsoft.com/usa/norcal, microsoft north california news and events.
mobileapplicationsinitiative.com
montejade.org
moscone.com, san francisco moscone center.
mplsforum.org
mplsrc.com
naccb.org, national association of computer consultant businesses.

nascom.com, national systems programmers.
naspa.net, network and systems
professionals association
naw.com, national assn. of webmasters.
ncsa.uiuc.edu
ncta.com, national cable &
telecommunications association.
nctn.hq.nasa.gov, nasa commercial
technology network appendices.
netologist.com
netscape.com
network.
networkmagazine.com
networks.org, united networks
ninch.cni.org, national initiative for a
networked cultural heritage
nist.gov, national institute of standards &
technology.
novell.com/communities/nui, netware users
international is the association of novell
networking professionals.
npa.org, network professional association
nptn.org, national public telecomputing
nwcet.org, national workforce center for
nwfusion.com, network world.

nynma-internship.org, ny new media
internship program.
oaug.org, oracle applications users group,
jobs.oaug.org
oaug.org, oracle applications users group.
objs.com/survey/o,g, object management
group.
occupation certifications.
odur.let.rug.nl/ahc, association for history
and computing
ofcom.org.uk, office of communications.
ofdm-forum.com, orthogonal frequency
division multiplexing forum.
oiforum.com, optical internetworking forum.
opengroup.org, open group.
optical-ethernet.com/optical/index.htm,
optical ethemet resource center.
oracle.com
palmsource.com
parc.xerox.com/parc-go.html, xerox parc,
forum speaker series.
pbuser.com, packard bell user group
pcca.org, portable computer and
communications association

pcca.org, portable computer and communications association.

pc-card.com, pc memory card.

pcmia.org, presonal computer memory card international assn.

pff.org, the progress & freedom foundation

planetit.com

pmi.org, project management institute.

privacyinternational.org, electronic privacy information center

professionals.

professionals.

pros-n-cons.com, international association of computer professionals.

qic.org, quarter inch cartridge drive standards.

raid-advisory.com

rccs.usfca.edu/default.asp, the resource center for cyberculture studies

regalgames.com, video games development.

resources.com

rsasecurity.com/events

sage.org, system administrators guild.

sanjose.bcentral.com, san jose business journal

sans.org, sans security institute.

santaclara.org/convention.html, santa clara convention center.

science.

scip.org, society for competitive intelligence professionals.

scs.org, society for computer simulation international

scsita.com, scsi trade assn.

scsita.org, sta (scsi trade association).

scte.org, society of cable telecommunications engineers.

sdforum.org, info@sdforum.org, software

sdsic.org, san diego software industry council.

semichips.org, semiconductor industry association.

sfchamber.com, san francisco chamber of commerce.

share.org, share inc., share is a user group, an association whose member organizations are broad-based users of ibm it. share's mission is to improve the effectiveness of its members' information systems

siaa.net, software and industry information

assn.

siam.org, industrial and applied mathematics.

sigmetrics.org, special interest group on measurement & evaluation.sigmetrics.

siia.net, software & information industry association

siia.net, software & information industry association.

siia.net, software & information industry association.

siia.net, the software & information industry association

siliconindia.com

siliconvalleysbdc.org, small business development center of silicon valley.

simnet.org, 800-387-9746, info@ simnet.org, sitepoint.com, society for information management.

sjcc.com, san jose convention center.

sjchamber.com, san jose silicon valley chamber of commerce.

snia.org, storage networking industry association.

soce.org, society for concurrent engineering.

softwareforum.org
softwaresuccess.com
spa.org, software publishers association
spa.org, software publishers.
spa-europe.org, software publishers
association europe
spc.ca, software productivity centre.
specbench.org, standard performance
evaluation corp.
sqlpass.org, professional association for sql
server, careers.sqlpass.org
sqlpass.org, professional association for sql
server.
srds.com, standard rate and data service,
sri.com, sri international, innovation forum
series.
ssq.org, society for software quality.
stanford.edu/group/stvp, stanford university,
technology ventures program.
stc.org, technical communications.
sunguru.com, sunday spotlight, stock report.
support professionals assn.
supportgate.com, 877-ask-sspa, software
svase.org, silicon valley association of start-
up entrepreneurs.

svcwireless.org, silicon valley chinese wireless association.
svfellowshz.org, silicon valley fellowship.
svlug.org, silicon valley linux users.
svmg.org, silicon valley manufacturing group.
svpma.tripod.com, silicon valley product management association.
svrt.com, silicon valley roundtable.
svtechsummit.com, silicon valley technology and homeland security summit.
tcse.org, ieee technical council on software engineering.
techexpo.com
techservealliance.org, techserve alliance
techtarget.com
teconline.com, tec international, the international organization of ceos.
telecommunications union.
theaahc.org, american association for history and computing
thewebmasters.net
tiaonline.org, telecommunications industry association.
tie.org, the indus entrepreneur.

tiesv.org, silicon valley chapter of the indus entrepreneur.

tila.com

tmforum.org, tele-management forum.

todaystechnologies.com/wmc/index.shtml,

ugconnection.com, user group connection.

unite.org, north america unisys user association

upassoc.org, usability professional's association

upassoc.org, usability professionals' association,

upassoc.org/usability_resources/jobs/index.html

upassoc.org, usability professionals' association.

usb.org, universal serial bus implementers forum.

usenix.org, usenix assn.

usenix.org, usenix association

usiia.org, info@ usiia.org, internet industry

usiia.org, the us internet industry association

utasm.utoledo.edu, association for systems management

vacets.org, vietnamese association for

computing, engineering technology and science
venturelab.org, mit/stanford venture lab.
vsda.org, video software dealers association.
vtw.org, voters telecom watch.
w3.org, world wide web consortium.
w3.org, world-wide web consortium
w3.org/, world wide web consortium.
wca.org, wireless communications alliance.
wdda.org, wdda@ wdda.org, web design and developers.
wdvl.com, web developer's virtual library.
webacademy.com
webbusiness.cio.com,
webdeveloper.com
webgrrls.com, web girls.
webguild.org, web masters guild.
webmaster.org
webmaster-resources.com
webmasterseminars.com
webmastersites.com
webmasteryellowpages.com
webprofessionals.org, world organization of webmasters
webreference.com

webstar.com/wwwta.html, worldwide web trade assn.

weca.net, wi-fi alliance.

whitepapers.interop.com

whosontheweb.com, web masters and

wiana.org, wireless internet assigned number authority.

wi-fi.org, wireless ethemet compatibility alliance.

witi.org/, women in technology international.

witsa.org, world information technology and services alliance

witsa.org, world information technology and services alliance.

witsa.org/, world information technology and services alliance.

wlana.org, wireless lan assn.

wmcentral.com, webmasters.

women.acm.org, committee on women in computing.

womeninanimation.org, women in animation

worldcongress200.org, en/affiliates/eisa, european information technology services association.

worldinternetcenter.com, silicon valley world internet center.
worldwebmasters.org
wow-com.com, world of wireless communications.
wsa.org, washington software alliance.
wsta.org, wall street technology association.
wwisa.org, worldwide institute of software architects.
xplor.org, the electronic document systems association.
xplorcanada.org, the canadian affiliate of xplor international, the electronic document systems association.

National Workforce Center for Emerging Technologies
Bellevue Community College
3000 Landerholm Circle SE, N258
Bellevue, WA 98007-6484
nwcet.org

System Administrators Guild
2560 9th Street
#215

Berkeley, CA 94710
sage.org

Network and Systems Professionals
Association
7044 S.13th Street
Oak Creek, Wi 53154
naspa.com

Society for Technical Communication
901 North Stuart Street
#904
Arlington, VA 22203
stc.org

Wi-Fi Alliance
3925 W Braker Lane
Austin, TX 78759
wifi.org

Wireless Developer Network
4588 East Highway 20
#A
Niceville, FL 32578
wirelessdevnet corn

International Webmasters Association
119 E.Union Street
#F
Pasadena, CA 91103
iwanet.org

American Federation of Information
Processing Societies
1899 Preston White Dr.
Reston, Va 22091

American Library Association
(800) 545-2433
(312) 944-6780
ala.org

American Society for Information Science
and Technology
1320 Fenwick Ln.
#510
Silver Spring, MD 20910
(301) 495-0900
asis.org

American Software Assn.
1616 N. Ft. Meyer Dr.
#1300
Arlington, Va 22209
arcat.com

The Association for Communications
Technology Professionals in Higher
Education
(859) 278-3338
acuta.org

Associationi for Computing Machinery
1515 Broadway
NYC 10036
212-869-7440
(800) 342-6626
(212) 626-0500
(202) 478-6312
acm.org

Assn. for Information and
Image Management
1100 Wayne Ave.
#1100

Silver Spring, MD 20910
aiim.org

Assn. for Information Systems
Pob 2712
Atlanta, GA 30301-2712
aisnet.org

Assn. For Internet Professionals
877-Aip-0800
association.org

Association of Computer Programmers
and Analysts
6348 Munhall Court
Pob 374
McLean, VA 22101
703-821-6650

Association of Computer Support Specialists
333 Mamaroneck Avenue
#129
White Plains, NY 10605
acss.org

Assn. of Information Technology
Professionals
315 Northwest Hwy.
#200
Pk. Ridge, Il 60068-4278
800-224-9371
847-825-8124
Fax: 847-825-1693
aitp_hq@aitp.org
aitp.org
Booklet Computer Careers.

Association of Internet Professionals
The Empire State Building
350 Fifth Avenue
#3018
NewYork, NY 10118
877-AIP-0800
membership@association.org
association.org

Assn. of Personal Computer User Groups
1730 M St. Nw
Washington, Dc 20036
914-876-6678

(301) 423-1618
apcug.org

Association of Web Professionals
901 N. Pitt Street
#200
Alexandria, VA 22314
888-463-6297
a-w-p.org

Black Data Processors Assn.
1111 14th St. Nw
#700
Washington, Dc 20005
800-727-Bdpa
bdpa.org

Computer and Business Equipment
Manufacturers Assn.
311 1st Street NW
 #500
Washington, DC 20001
202-737-8888

Computer Professionals for Social

Responsibility (CPSR)
Pob 717
Palo Alto, CA 94302
650-322-3778
Fax: 650-322-4748
cpsr.org

Computing Research Assn.
1100 17th St. Nw
#507
Washington, Dc 20036
202-234-2111
Fax: 202-667-1666
info@cra.org
cra.org

Computing Technology Industry Assn.
450 E. 22nd St.
#230
Lombard, Il 60148-6158

Electronic Frontier Foundation
454 Shotwell Street
San Francisco CA 94110
(415) 436-9333

Fax: 415-436-9993/
1875 Connecticut Ave. NW Ste. 650
Washington DC 20009
(202) 797-9009
eff.org
info@ eff.org

HTML Writers Guild
membership-questions@ hwg.org
hwg.org

Ieee Computer Society
10662 Los Vaqueros Cir.
Los Alamitos, Ca 90720
714-821-8380
Fax: 714-821-4641
computer.org
Join and get discounts on books and
software.

Independent Computer Consultants Assn.
11131 South Towne Square
#F
St. Louis, Missouri 63123
(314) 892-1675

icca.org

Information Industry Assn.
1090 Vermont Ave. NW
6th Floor
Washington, DC 20005-4095
siia.net

Information Mapping, Inc.
300 3rd Ave.
Waltham, Ma 02154
800-Map-4544
infomap.com

Information Systems Consultant's
Association (ISCA)
Pob 467190
Atlanta, GA 30346
800-832-7767
770-491-1500
Fax. 770-491-3600
president@ isca.org
isca.org

Information Technology Association of

America
1401 Wilson Boulevard
#1100
Arlington, VA 22209
703-522-5055
Fax: 703-525-2279
itaa.org

Information Technology Industry Council
1250 Eye Street NW
#200
Washington, DC 20005
202-737-8888
Fax: 202-638-4922
webmaster@ itic.org
itic.org

Institute For The Certification of Computer
Professionals
2200 E. Devon Ave.
#268
Des Plaines, Il 60018
708-299-4227
iccp.org

Institute of Electronics & Electrical
Engineers
1828 L St. Nw
#1202
Washington, Dc 20036
ieee.org

International Alliance of Web Developers
(IAWD)
7601 Livingston Road, First Floor
Oxon Hill, MD 20745
301-749-9436
info@iawd.org
iawd.org

International Association of Web Masters
and Designers
13833-E4 Wellington Trace
PMB #214
Wellington, FL 33414
561-533-9008
509-463-6311
support@mailbox.iawmd.com
iawmd.com

International Council of Online
Professionals
2475 Robb Drive
#1614
Reno, NV 89523
775-624-1502
i-cop.org

International Webmasters Association
119 East Union Street
#E
Pasadena, CA 91103
626-449-3709
Fax: 626-449-8308
iwanet.org

Library & Information Technology
Association (LITA)
American Library Association
50 East Huron Street
Chicago, IL 60611-2795
800-545-2433 x4270
Fax: 312-280-3257
lita@ala.org
lita.org

Quality Assurance Institute
7575 Dr. Phillips Blvd.
#350
Orlando, Fl 32819
qai.org

Society for Information Management
401 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60611-4267
800-387-9746
(312) 527-6734
Fax: 312-245-1081
info@simnet.org
simnet.org
siiamnet.org

Software & Information Industry
Association
(202) 289-7442
siia.net

Special Libraries Association
(202) 234-4700
sla.org

User Group Connection
Pob 67249
Scotts Valley, Ca 95067
800-538-9696 Ext. 500.
408-461-5700
For Apple users, newsletter.

U.S. Internet Industry Association
919 18th Street, 10th Floor
Washington, DC 20006
202-496-9007
Fax: 202-496-9020
info@usiia.org
usiia.org

Webgrrls International
The Woman's Techknowledge Connection
Lenox Hill Station
Pob 2425
NYC 10021
webgrrls@cgim.com
webgrrls.com

Web Design and Developers Association

(WDDA)
8515 Brower Street
Houston, TX 77017
435-518-9784
wdda@wdda.org
wdda.org

Women in Information Processing
Lock Box 39173
Washington, DC 20016
708-299-4227

World Information Technology and Services
Alliance
8300 Boone Boulevard
#450
Vienna, VA 22182
703-284-5329
itaa.org
witsa.org

World Organization of Webmasters
9580 Oak Avenue Parkway
#7-177
Folsom, CA 95630

916-608-1597
Fax: 916-987-3022
info@joinwow.org
joinwow.org
world-webmasters.org

Computer Trade Shows

techweb.com/calendar

3gsmworldcongress.com
cesweb.org
comdex.com
mwwusa.com
conferences.oreillynet.com
techxny.com/pc_expo/index.html

Computers & Youth

cfy.org, computers for youth

Women in Technology/ Women in Computers

anitaborg.org, the anita borg institute for women and technology
awc-hq.org, association for women in computing
awtsocal.org, association for women in technology in southern cal
blog.makezine.com/2011/03/02/the-15-most-important-women-in-tech-history
blog.thomsonreuters.com/index.php/women-in-technology-meet-nelly-nauman
blogs.msdn.com
bloomberg.com, women in technology
campustechnology.com
cfy.org, computers for youth
computer.org/portal/web/membership/women-in-computing
computermajors.com/it-articles/women-in-computer-science.aspx
cwit.umbc.edu, center for women in technology

dol.gov/wb/factsheets/hitech02.htm,
edu-cyberpg.com/teachers/cwomen.html,
technology jobs for women are becoming
more and more common.
en.wikipedia.org/wiki/women_in_computer_
science
en.wikipedia.org/wiki/women_in_technolog
y
examiner.com/article/why-women-avoid-
computer-technology-jobs-it-s-the-geeky-
image
factmonster.com/womens-history-
month/women-technology.html
forbes.com, women-in-technology
geekmom.com
girlgeeks.org
girlsintechnology.com
glamour.com/magazine/2011/10/women-in-
tech-we-really-do-need-more
gracehopper.org, grace hopper celebration of
women in computing is a series of
conferences designed to bring the research
and career interests of women in computing
to the forefront.

herplace.org, canadian women's internet association, an association dedicated to making women "feel comfortable on the internet."

huffingtonpost.com/news/women-in-tech

huffingtonpost.com/tag/women-in-technology

iie.org/en/programs/women-in-technology, institute of international education

inc.com, women into technology.

indiana.edu/~uits/womenintechnology

infographicsmania.com/women-in-technology

interiorwebdesign.com/women-in-science-engineering-and-technology

it-jobs.fins.com

itt-tech.edu/womenintechnology/links.cfm

itwomen.org, women in tech

iwitts.com, institute for women in trades, technology and science.

iwt.org, institute for women and technology.

linkedin.com/company/network-of-women-in-computer-technology

livingstone.edu/women-in-technology

management.fortune.cnn.com/tag/women-in-technology

matilijapress.com/articles/womenintechnology.htm

mcwtf.org, michigan council of women in technology

mywit.org

mywit.org/women-in-technology, women in technology is an atlanta-based group that develops and promotes women for success in technology in georgia.

ncwit.org, national center for women & information technology

nwct-phila.org, network of women in computer technology

oreillynet.com/womenintech

pcbargainhunter.com/articles/women-in-computer-history.html

quora.com/women-in-technology-1/why-do-we-need-more-women-in-technology

rit.edu, women in technology - explore rochester it

siliconrepublic.com

site.uottawa.ca/~tcl/weac, research on young women in computer science

swe.org, society of women engineers.
techblog.rga.com/women-in-technology
theroot.com/multimedia/black-women-techies
umass.edu/sts/women
uvu.edu/wit, women in technology conference, utah valley university
webgrrls.com/career/advice/
webgrrls.com/newyork-ny, nyc webgrrls, for women interested in the internet and technology
wired.com
wired.com/geekmom/2012/06/women-in-technology
wiredwoman.com, wired woman, a british columbia-based site that looks at digital technology and the technology industry from a distinctly women's perspective.
witi.com, women in techmnology international.
witi.com, women in technology international, jobs.witi4hire.com
witi.com/dallas
witi.org, women in technology.
witi4hire.com, women in technology.

witlebanon.blogspot.com
witmena.org
women in high-tech jobs.
women.acm.org, committee on women in computing.
women.cs.cmu.edu/ada/resources/women
women.rit.edu
womenintech.com
womenintechnology.co.uk
womenintechnology.org, women in technology education foundation
womenintechnology.wordpress.com
womenst.library.wisc.edu/fc/fcwebit.htm
womenstechcluster org, women's technology cluster.
womentechboard.infopop.cc, women friendly jobs.
womentechworld.org
womentowomen.com
wtp.mit.edu, women's technology program

Association for Women in Computing
41 Sutter St.
#1006
San Francisco, CA 94104

(415) 905-4663
415-979-8450
awc@acm.org
awc-sf@ pobox.com
awc-hq.org

Chapter 3. Getting Started on the Computer

Learn to Use a Computer

Computer instruction books are at #004-005 at the library, internet website books at #025.04 or HQ755 and the business section, usually #650-659 also contains some computer books related to business software programs.

In libraries with the Dewey Decimal System, go to 000, right where the nonfiction books start. The computer books are right there past the few books on UFOs and Bigfoot.

There might also be computer books at #303.483, #384, #621.4, #808.02 and LB2369 or HM221, TK5105-TK7887 at the library.

bbc.co.uk/webwise/abbeg/abbeg.shtml, absolute beginner's guide to using your computer.
gcflearnfree.org
newbielifeline.com
digitaltrends.com
can-do.com

classes.cnet.com, online computer tutorials and general guides such as pc troubleshooting.

cfy.org, computers for youth
intelligentedu.com, computer training, education, and tutorial resources this non-profit web site is a gateway to free and fee-based computer and information technology training and education resources
helpwithpcs.com, online computer courses, tips, and configuration help, computer links.
hightechministry.org, helps churches and ministries with their computer and internet needs.provides free web pages and online classes to churches.

computerhelpdev.com, computer help
computer training courses – toronto
computer.howstuffworks.com
help2go.com/tutorials/computer_basics
computer-help.ca, computer training
courses- toronto/north york computer
courses over 60 computer courses to choose
from.all courses are instructor-led, and
hands-on
helpwithpcs.com
thecomputerladyonline.com, online
computer help, computer training with the
computer lady.
distancelearn.about.com/od/isitforyou/a/free
computer.htm, free online computer classes
links to sites that provide free online
computer classes
thefreesite.com
computertim.com, free computer training
help2go.com/tutorial
hp.com, hp learning center free online
classes
learnthat.com/courses/computer/windows/in
dex.html

baycongroup.com/tutorials.htm, free online tutorials

gcflearnfree.org, free tutorials and online classes.

lausd.k12.ca.us/jefferson_hs/lscomp.htm, free online computer lessons

discoveryvip.com, computer training courseware & computer tutorials cd learning discovery tutorials

intelligentedu.com/cat2.html, free computer tutorials, guides, support, and help sites

futurebuilder.com

cbtdirect.com, online software training

cyberu.com, computer online learning

gosiast.com

computerbasedtrainings.net

ezinearticles.com, learn the need to gain basic computer skills as an older adult

beyourownit.com, learn computer repair and web design for free

computercamp.net

computerhelpatoz.com

jegsworks.com/lessons/lessonintro.htm, jan's illustrated computer literacy 101

cleartechinfo.com/learn-how-to-find-computer-system-specs-siw, how-to find your pc vitals using a freeware program

llk.media.mit.edu/projects/clubhouse/research/handouts/fluency-v3.pdf, ability to learn new ways of using the computer.

lancs.ac.uk

isvgroup.com/learn_general_computer_theory.html, learn computer theory

hanselman.com/blog/learnhowtousenhibernatewiththesummerofnhibernatescreencastseries.aspx, learn how to use nhibernate

msu.edu/strach12/developmentallyappropriatecomputeruse1202.htm

worthgodwin.com, computer basics for beginners: basic computer skills

ergo.human.cornell.edu/cukkhinfo.htm, kids need to learn healthy habits for working at a computer.

learn.com

ezinearticles.com, computer basic knowledge why you must learn how to use a computer

learn-to-buy-a-computer.com

ou.edu

basicbeginnerscomputertraining.wetpaint.com

colc.co.uk/learn/computer.html, cambridge online learning computer training academic.scranton.edu/department/cce/windows.html, center for professional training and development; learn to use your computer, microsoft word, excel, powerpoint and learn to use your computer energysavers.gov/your_home/appliances/index.cfm/mytopic=10070, energy savers: when to turn off personal computers familyeducation.com/computers blackburn.gov.uk/server.php?show=conweb doc.14607, learn to use a computer online; learning in libraries; check out these free online learning resources that can help you improve your computer skills. library.usca.edu/seniornet/index.php watchlearndo.com learn.ou.edu computersarts.com/a/667/learn_more_using _computer.aspx, computer forensic classes, computer networking classes, online art

elearners.com/course/29238/using-the-computer

elearners.com

tonkco.com/computercoach, one-on-one pc training, minneapolis, minnesota

trainingcenter.com

brainpop.com/technology/computersandinternet

acomputert.com, tutoring, training, teaching learn computer skills in the comfort of your own home or business

ehow.com, how much electricity does a computer use?

computer6.net, learn a computer program in 6 hours.

learnthat.com/courses/computer

computershy.com/seniors_guide_computer.html

lessonplanspage.com, computer lesson plans you can use to learn.

ssanpete.k12.ut.us/ees/lab/compact.html, computer lab activities; ideas for-computer lessons

computerlabkids.com

panoramacomputerlearning.org, rock hill, sc
basic level computer classes.

virtualbill.net/qamain.html, virtual bill's
computer literacy world

kidsandcomputers.com/kids/lessons/starter.h
tm

lausd.k12.ca.us/jefferson_hs/lscomp.htm,
free online computer lessons

techtrain.org

videoprofessor.com

gcflearnfree.org

computerlearning.org, computer learning
foundation: use technology responsibly
resources and guidelines for children's use of
computers.

buildyourowncomputer.net

seniornet.org

polaris.gseis.ucla.edu/pagre/how-to-
help.html, how to help someone use a
computer

grownupgeek.com/learn

bucarotechelp.com, maintain your computer
and use it more

essortment.com/all/learncompute
rb_rfxi.html

homeandlearn.co.uk, free beginners computer tutorials and lessons

basic-computerskills.com

freearticles.com, learn how to write a letter using your computer

crug.com, crystal river user's group for area people interested in learning how to use computers and dedicated to computer education.

computer-adviser.com

getnetwise.org, how to use the privacy settings of popular social networking sites and activating safe rank.

ckls.org/~crippel/computerlab/tutorials

learnthat.com/computers

learncomputergraphics.com

bbc.co.uk/computertutor/computertutorone/index.shtml

kids-online.net/learn/c_n_l.html, click-n-learn a graphical and interactive tool to learn about the components of a computer. contains a novice, junior, and master level guide.

en.oreilly.com/et2008/public/schedule/detail/1 647, a resource for you to learn basic

computer programming techniques using adobe flash. this site is geared toward graphic designers

tmcnet.com

thecomputerladyonline.com, computer training with the computer lady.

anniston.lib.al.us/computerinternettutorial.htm

askkenny.com, computer tutorials and support

axion-network.net/areas/tutorials/

bleepingcomputer.com/tutorials/

bloganything.net

ckls.org/~crippel/computerlab/tutorials/

comptechdoc.org/basic/basictut/

computerarts.co.uk/tutorials

cbtplanet.com

computerlessonplans.com

computer-training-courses-and-tutorials-online.com

computertutorials.org

computertutorialsnow.com

discoveryvip.com

ehow.com/computer-tutorial/

gcflearnfree.org/tutorials/

genealogy-computer-tips.com
homeandlearn.co.uk
inpics.net
intelligentedu.com/cat2.html
itbuddy.org
laynetworks.com/compscience.htm
learnwave.com
nplwebguides.pbworks.com/computer
tutorials
onlinecomputertips.com/tutorials/
pccomputernotes.com
premierpressbooks.com, publishes basic
tutorials for the layperson on popular
software applications as well as advanced
tutorials and comprehensive reference books
for programmers
skillsheaven.com
teachucomp.com
tech.tln.lib.mi.us/tutor, this tutorial is
designed to help people who have never
used a computer before. we will concentrate
on using the mouse and a few other basic
skills.
techtutorials.com
techtutorials.info

techtutorials.net
tutoriallist.com
tutorial-training.com

Learn to Use a Keyboard/ Learn to Type Websites/ Keyboarding Websites

You can learn to type online or attend a class in your area.

askmesoft.com, maxtype typing tutor.
bbc.co.uk/schools/typing
customtyping.com
easytype.com
ehow.com, how to learn a computer keyboard
goodtyping.com
hooleon.com
jonmiles.co.uk/fingerjig.php, typing game.
jumpstart.com
kaz-type.com
keybr.com, flash-based type instruction.

keyright.com
kids.learn2type.com
kidsdomain.com/brain/computer/type.html
knowledgehound.com/khhow2s/how_to_typ
e.htm
learn2type.com
learningmovabletype.com
learntotype.com
learn-to-type.net
learntotype.org
learntotype.org.uk
learntotypequickly.com
letterchase.com
mavisbeacon.com
miracletype.com
mister-shortcut.com, keyboard shortcuts.
moneyinstructor.com/lesson/keyboarding5rc
.asp, learn to use a keyboard to type.
popcap.com/games/free/typershark, typing
game.
powertyping.com
powertyping.com, free typing tutor online
with free typing lessons.
quick-type.com, increase typing speed
sasked.gov.sk.ca/docs/elemkey, elementary

keyboarding guide.
sasked.gov.sk.ca/docs/elemkey/suggested.ht
ml, keyboarding activity suggestions with
templates.
sasked.gov.sk.ca/docs/midlkey, keyboarding
middle level guide.
schools.learn2type.com
senselang.com, touch typing; online
program.
tcet.unt.edu/start/instruct/general/kb-lp.htm,
keyboarding resources: lesson plans and
activities
teachnet.com/powertools/neattools/keyboard
, keyboarding; printable keyboard.
tenthumbstypingtutor.com
typeracer.com, typing game.
typing-lessons.org
typing-lessons.org
typingpal.com
typingstar.com
typingtest.com
tcet.unt.edu/start/instruct/general/kb-act.htm,
keyboarding resources: lesson plans and
activities

typingtest.com/games/default.asp?m=1, typing games.

typingweb.com

webdesignfromscratch.com/learn-to-type.cfm

wirelesscomputerkeyboard.com, type faster using a wireless

youdictate.com, typing jobs, take typing test.

Learn to Use a Mouse

gcflearnfree.org/content/downloads/mouse_tutorial.html, gcf mouse tutorial.

instruction.greenriver.edu/avery/activities/mouse/mouseskills.htm, learn mouse skills.

3street.org/mouse, mousercise.

ckls.org/~crippel/computerlab/tutorials/mouse/page1.html, how to move and click a computer mouse

Learn to Use Software/ Software Tutorials

ecs.psu.edu/training/softwaretips.htm, software tips & tricks; excel, access, word.

actden.com, software tutorials; digital education network.

classes.cnet.com, online computer tutorials and general guides such as pc troubleshooting.

databasejournal.com/features/msaccess, microsoft access database programming tutorials

profsr.com, free online it and computer programming training, learn microsoft access, visual basic 6 and .net, database modeling with mysql and microsoft project.

learn for free

actden.com

appdev.com

thesoftwareteacher.com

cbtdirect.com

learnsol.com

videoprofessor.com

compu-tutor.net

actden.com, digital education network.

aspfree.com

aspin.com

actden.com, how to use everything from powerpoint to outlook with microsoft focused tutorials

timeatlas.com/mos/5_minute_tips, how-tos on using products like microsoft excel and firefox from this technology focused site.

howtogeek.com

tweako.com

vista4beginners.com

inpics.net, learn in picturesfor visual learners

atomiclearning.com

axialis.com

baycongroup.com/

bcschools.net/staff/publisherhelp.htm

best-computers-store.info

bethel.k12.or.us/html/tutorials.html

bigdaddysoftware.com/sotu.html, buy software tutorials.

bignosebird.com, webmaster tutorials.

bignosebird.com, webmaster tutorials.

bullnet.co.uk/soft1/productivity_index.htm

cbtcafe.com, computer based training cafe

software training.
cbtplanet.com/tutorial
chrissimpson.com
customguide.com
davesite.com/webstation/html/
desktoppub.about.com/od/pagemakertutorial
s/adobe_pagemaker_tutorials.htm
developerfusion.co.uk
devshed.com, open source web development
tutorials
digitalmediatraining.com
discoveryvip.com
dlfwebgroup.com/tutorial.asp
dotnetspider.com, c# tutorials.
download.sketchup.com/downloads/training/
tutorials50/sketchupvideotutorials.html
downloads.techrepublic.com.com/
embroiderynewbie.com/software/software_t
utorials.htm, learning the different sewing
machines and software.
emulators.com
flashkit.com
fsdb.k12.fl.us/rmc/tutorials/
gcflearnfree.org/tutorials
gcflearnfree.org/tutorials/details.aspx

gitarrero-beginner.com, guitar learning software.

graphicssoft.about.com, graphics software.

groups.tutorgig.com

hartmannsoftware.com/tutorials.php

icq.com/img/download/tutorial/tutorial.html, internet chat.

infochaos.com

intelligentedu.com

internet4classrooms.com/on-line2.htm

inyournet.ca/software.htm, learn real estate software for a fee.

ittoolbox.com/topics/

java.sun.com/docs/books/tutorial/

javascriptkit.com

kent.k12.wa.us/ksd/it/tsc/prof_dev/tutorials. html, learn html, create web pages.

koobox.com

ks.uiuc.edu

labnol.blogspot.com

learn2.com

learningelectric.com

learnthat.com, free software tutorials and free computer and software courses.

learnthat.com/courses/computer

lib.utah.edu/instruction/shortclasstutorial.html

linc.ca.campusgrid.net/home/curriculum/software+tutorials

logictutorial.com

logictutorial.com

lvsonline.com

macromedia.com/go/gnav_devnet

madpenguin.org

mainstream-guides.com

microsoft.com

mis.bus.sfu.ca/tutorials

mr-shopping.net/shop/computers/software/business

musiconmypc.co.uk/art_what_keyboard_tutor.php

nestsoft.com/software/software_tutorials_books.htm

newbieclub.com

newhorizons.com/content/coursecatalog.aspx, new horizons computer learning centers course catalog.

officeteacher.com

online-education.net/computer-training/

oreillynet.com

pegaweb.com, web design & photoshop tutorials.

plus-america.com/pointech/tutorial/

projectdesk.net/tutorial.htm

publishondemand.net, learn about print on demand (pod).

real-first-aid.com/articles

reviews.cnet.com

serverwatch.com/tutorials/

siteground.com/tutorials

sitepoint.com/videos, practical video tutorials for web developers and designers.

smartdraw.com/tutorials/software-dfd/dfd.htm, learn how to draw data flow diagrams.

smarttech.com/trainingcenter/tutorials.asp

softlookup.com/tutorial/database.asp

softwaresavvy.us

teach-nology.com/tutorials/learn_software/

teachucomp.com

techrepublic.com.com

techsmith.com

techtutorials.info

tenspider.net/computer-software/software-

learning-tutorials.html

tutorial.mail.yahoo.com/us/

tutorialblog.org

tutorials.com

tutorials-4-you.co.uk

tutorials-blog.com

tutorialsdepot.com

tutorialsdirect.com

tutorialstoday.com/software.aspx

tutorialusa.com/

videoprofessor.com

videoprofessor.com

videoprofessor.com/products/learncomputer
basics/

video-professor.pctools4u.com

w3schools.com

computerlearning org

w3schools.com, tutorials for html, wml, xml,
asp, programming, databases, and general
web building.

w3schools.com/css/default.asp, css tutorial.

wdvl.com, web developer's virtual library,
web development tutorials and resources

windowsnetworking.com/articles_tutorials/

windowsupdate.com

winworld.us/
wirelessdevnet.com, free online training on
topics such as java, palm, voxml/voicexml.

Chapter 4. Learn Things on the Computer Past the Introductory Phase

Free Computer Books/ Free Internet E-Books

wikibooks.org/wiki/wikibooks:computer_science_bookshelf, computer science bookshelf.

freetechbooks.com, free tech books online.

onlinecomputerbooks.com

freetechbooks.com

proquest.safaribooksonline.com/?uicode=nu, offers IT professionals instant access to the full text of hundreds of leading technology books.

site.ebrary.com/lib/nuls, offers over 25,000 full text books and other documents through ebrarian. The collection specializes in Business, Economics and Computer Science books.

202.159.15.46/~om-pimpa/buku

202.159.16.55/~pimpa2000

202.186.247.194/~ebook/
2020ok.com/5.htm
58-160.skarland.uaf.edu/books/
adahome.com/Tutorials/
adobe.com/products/acrobat/webbuy/freebo
oks.html
alaska.mine.nu/books/
ams.org/online_bks/online-books-web.html
appsapps.com/ebooks
bookyards.com/categories.html?type=books
&category_id=9
bus.orst.edu/faculty/brownc/lectures/db_tuto
r/index.htm, database.
businessbookmall.com/freenonbusinessbook
s.htm#computers
cacr.math.uwaterloo.ca/hac, Handbook of
Applied Cryptography
cen.com/mw3/refs.html, X Window System
chestofbooks.com/computers/index.html
cisco.com/univercd/cc/td/doc/product, Cisco
Product Documentation
civeng.carleton.ca/~nholtz/ElectronicPublish
ing.html
click-now.org/ebooks.htm, free.
cm.cf.ac.uk/Dave/C/CE.html

computer-books.us
computer-books.us, computerbooks.us
cprogramming.com/tutorial.html
craphound.com, free computer books.
cs.bell-labs.com/cm/cs/pearls/
cs.brown.edu/courses/cs016/book/, java.
polaris.cis.ksu.edu/~schmidt/CIS200, java.
cs.buffalo.edu/~milun/unix.programming.ht
ml
cs.cmu.edu/afs/cs.cmu.edu/project/ai-
repository/ai/html/cltl/mirrors.html, lisp
cs.columbia.edu/netbook/
cs.monash.edu.au/~alanf/se_proj97/
cs.tulane.edu/www/Villamil/lisp/
cs.virginia.edu/c++programdesign/slides/
icce.rug.nl/docs/cplusplus/cplusplus.html
cs.wisc.edu/~chilimbi/Pubs.html
ic.arizona.edu/~nromano/spring99/readings.
htm
daimi.au.dk/dProg1/java/langspec-
1.0/index.html
developer.gnome.org/doc/GGAD/ggad.html
developer.kde.org/documentation/tutorials/i
ndex.html arrakis.es/~rlarrosa/tutorial.html

developer.novell.com/research/appnotes, Novell developers' appnotes

developnew.com/books

digilibraries.com/category/9/computers

discovery.com/area/technology/hackers/hackers.html, Hackers' Hall of Fame at Discovery Online

documentationunix.digital.com/faqs/publications/base_doc/DOCUMENTATION/V40D_HTML/V40D_HTML/LIBRARY.HTM

dotcomma.org/

dspguide.com/pdfbook.htm, Digital processing

ebook.uja-trading.co.uk/free-computer-ebook-03-03.html, free computer ebook.

ebooklobby.com/6/computers-&-internet

ebookoffline.com, collection of links in a wide variety of categories.

e-booksdirectory.com/listing.php?category=9

ebookshub.com, free.

edcomp.com, free computer training search site is now online, containing over 150,000 free educational, training and tutorial web resources

elegantsolutions.com
esspc-ebooks.com/computer.asp
firstmonday.dk/issues/issue4_2/gisle/index.html
fore.com/support/manuals/home/home.htm
freebookcentre.net
freebookzone.com
freebsd.org/tutorials/
freecomputerbooks.com
free-ebook-download-links.blogspot.com/search/label/computersciences
freeinfosociety.com, go to ebooks section.
free-itebooks.com
techbooksforfree.com/
freeonlinebookstore.org
free-pdf-ebook.com
freeprogrammingebooks.com
freesoftwarebooks.com
freetechbooks.com
ftacademy.org/materials, free technology academy.
gaijin.com/X, X Window System
globaltext.org
hoganbooks.com/freebook/webbooks.html

hooligans.org/reference/
ibm.com/ibm/history/story/text.html
ibm.com/redbook
icefile.org
ictp.trieste.it/texi/perl/perl_toc.html
informit.com/itlibrary/
inpics.net, free tutorials based upon pictures
intechweb.org/books.php
intowindows.com/must-read-windows-7-guides-from-microsoft
iona.com/hyplan/vinoski, corba.
itknowledge.com/tpj/
kingzones.org/bookszone/index.php
knowfree.net
linuxbase.com
linuxdoc.org/docs.html
makeuseof.com/technical_books_online.htm
manybooks.net/categories/com
memoware.com
nether.tky.hut.fi/iconstore, Icons for your desktop
newton.unicc.chalmers.se/ebt-bin/nph-dweb/dynaweb;td=2, sgi.
nopayweb.com/computerbook/index.shtml

oberlin.edu/~brchkind/cyphernomicon, security.

obooko.com/obooko_compinternet/free_ebo oks_computers_internet_001.html

onlinecomputerbooks.com

onlinecomputerbooks.com

onlinefreeebooks.net/free-ebooks-computer-programming-technology

oreilly.com/openbook

oreilly.com/openbook

oreilly.com/openbook/

osiris.imw.tu-clausthal.de:8888, sun

ozemail.com.au/~kevsol/oldfav.html#bigtext, dos.

ozemail.com.au/~kevsol/sware.html#brzwin, Breeze - a complete text system for Windows

pathname.com

plover.com/~mjd/perl/

poprocks.dyn.ns.ca/dave/books/

programmersheaven.com/

realtimepublishers.com/content/free-downloadble-332-page-guide-building-web-sites.htm

redbooks.ibm.com/

sites.google.com/site/computerbookssite/system/app/pages/sitemap/list

solaris.inorg.chem.msu.ru/cs-books/

strath.ac.uk/CC/Courses/NewCcourse/ccourse.html

sunsite.auc.dk/hwb, The Hardware Book

sweetrude.net/~cab/books/

symbols.com

sysadmin.oreilly.com/

sysadminmag.com/

tc.eserver.org, eserver technical communications.

techbooksforfree.com

techpubs.sgi.com/library/tpl/cgi-bin/init.cgi

techtoolblog.com/archives/195-free-online-programming-books

teltrend.co.nz/documentation/networkiq/rel74/html/rmtoc.htm, Network iQ Router Reference Manual

theory.lcs.mit.edu/~rivest/crypto-security.html

tldp.org/guides.html, linux documentation project.

troll.no/qt/

tronche.com/gui/x, X Window System

tunix.kun.nl/ptr/tcpip.html, TCP/IP info
tuxedo.org/~esr/writings/
ucs.ed.ac.uk/~unixhelp/index.html
uran.vvsu.ru:8888, sun.
uwsg.indiana.edu/usail/isu.edu/departments/
comcom/unix/workshop/unixindex.htmlfran
ken.de/users/lorien/unix.html
vb-world.net/books, visual basic.
vintagecomputermanuals.com
w3.one.net/~jhoffman/sqltut.htm, sql.
doc.mmu.ac.uk/STAFF/E.Ferneley/SQL/ind
ex.htm daimi.au.dk/~oracle/sql/index.html
web-
books.com/elibrary/category/computer.htm
webdesigns1.com/perl/ir.html
wikibooks.org, free
witguides.com
witguides.com/browse.asp?cat=11

Computer Tutorials/ Mostly Free Computer
Courses/ Learn Computer Stuff

classes.cnet.com, online computer tutorials

and general guides such as pc troubleshooting.

umuc.edu/distance/odell/ctla/basic_skills/basic_skills.shtml, basic computer skills tutorial.
prepressure.com/library, compression algorithms.
educationonlineforcomputers.com
education-portal.com/academy/course/information-systems-and-computer-applications.html, information systems and computer applications.
nettuts.com
h30187.www.hp.com, hp learning center; computer, it and business.
microsoft.com/about/corporatecitizenship/citizenship/giving/programs/up/digitalliteracy/default.mspx, microsoft digital literacy e-learning.
microsoft.com/about/corporatecitizenship/citizenship/giving/programs/up/digitalliteracy/default.mspx, microsoft education tutorial search.

h30187.hp.com, hp learning center; computer, it and business.

nortellearnit.org/technology, technology tutorial videos.

umuc.edu/distance/odell/ctla/basic_skills/basic_skills.shtml, basic computer skills tutorial.

gcflearnfree.org/computer, basic computer skills tutorials.

ocw.mit.edu/high-school/introductory-mit-courses/computers-and-electronics

educypedia.be

electronics.wisc-online.com

alison.com

cybercollege.com

ethernetalliance.org/library/technology-faq.html, ethernet facts.

educypedia.be/electronics/fibertechnology.htm, fiber technology tutorials.

oyc.yale.edu

ictcenter.org/video, ict learning videos.

iec.org/online/tutorials, information industry tutorials.

alcatel-lucent.com, lucent resource library.

youtube.com

ictcenter.org/resources/open_content_portal/
simulations/simulations.html, networking
imulations.

ocw.mit.edu

techweb.com/encyclopedia, tech
encyclopedia.

techtarget.com

tutorial9.net

tutorialblog.org

tutorialman.com

tutorialoutpost.com

udemy.com, computer learning for a fee.

intelligentedu.com, computer training,
education, and tutorial resources this non-
profit web site is a gateway to free and fee-
based computer and information technology
training and education resources

helpwithpcs.com, online computer courses,
tips, and configuration help, computer links.

hightechministry.org, helps churches and
ministries with their computer and internet
needs.provides free web pages and online
classes to churches.

apple.com/retail/workshops, hands-on
courses teaching multimedia software

hp.com/all_courses.jsp

helpwithpcs.com, online computer courses, tips, and configuration help, computer links.

computerhelpdev.com, computer help

computer training courses – toronto

computer.howstuffworks.com

help2go.com/tutorials/computer_basics

computer-help.ca, computer training courses- toronto/north york computer courses over 60 computer courses to choose from.all courses are instructor-led, and hands-on

helpwithpcs.com

thecomputerladyonline.com, online computer help, computer training with the computer lady.

distancelearn.about.com/od/isitforyou/a/free computer.htm, free online computer classes links to sites that provide free online computer classes

actden.com, education on a number of computer programs.

nettuts.com

geekpedia.com/tutorialsarchive.html

muppetlabs.com/library/tech/tutorials

timeatlas.com/mos/5_minute_tips

tweako.com

vista4beginners.com

digitalartsonline.co.uk/tutorials

inpics.net, tutorials that come complete with visual representations of how to do everything

ndesign-studio.com/resources/tutorials, n design studio; this site is focused on dreamweaver and illustrator, providing a wide range of tutorials.

howtogeek.com

thefreesite.com

computertim.com, free computer training

help2go.com/tutorial

hp.com, hp learning center free online classes

learnthat.com/courses/computer/windows/index.html

baycongroup.com/tutorials.htm, free online tutorials

gcflearnfree.org, free tutorials and online classes.

lausd.k12.ca.us/jefferson_hs/lscomp.htm, free online computer lessons

discoveryvip.com, computer training courseware & computer tutorials cd learning discovery tutorials

intelligentedu.com/cat2.html, free computer tutorials, guides, support, and help sites futurebuilder.com

cbtdirect.com, online software training

cyberu.com, computer online learning gosiast.com

computerbasedtrainings.net

ezinearticles.com, learn the need to gain basic computer skills as an older adult

beyourownit.com, learn computer repair and web design for free

computercamp.net

computerhelpatoz.com

jegsworks.com/lessons/lessonintro.htm, jan's illustrated computer literacy 101

cleartechinfo.com/learn-how-to-find-computer-system-specs-siw, how-to find your pc vitals using a freeware program

llk.media.mit.edu/projects/clubhouse/research/handouts/fluency-v3.pdf, ability to learn new ways of using the computer.

lancs.ac.uk

isvgroup.com/learn_general_computer_theor
y.html, learn computer theory

hanselman.com/blog/learnhowtousenhiberna
tewiththesummerofnhibernatescreencastserie
s.aspx, learn how to use nhibernate

msu.edu/strach12/developmentallyappropria
tecomputeruse1202.htm

worthgodwin.com, computer basics for
beginners: basic computer skills

ergo.human.cornell.edu/cukkhinfo.htm, kids
need to learn healthy habits for working at a
computer.

learn.com

ezinearticles.com, computer basic
knowledge why you must learn how to use a
computer

learn-to-buy-a-computer.com

ou.edu

basicbeginnerscomputertraining.wetpaint.co
m

colc.co.uk/learn/computer.html, cambridge
online learning computer training

academic.scranton.edu/department/cce/wind
ows.html, center for professional training
and development; learn to use your

computer, microsoft word, excel, powerpoint and learn to use your computer
energysavers.gov/your_home/appliances/index.cfm/mytopic=10070, energy savers: when to turn off personal computers
familyeducation.com/computers
blackburn.gov.uk/server.php?show=conwebdoc.14607, learn to use a computer online; learning in libraries; check out these free online learning resources that can help you improve your computer skills.
library.usca.edu/seniornet/index.php
watchlearndo.com
learn.ou.edu
computersarts.com/a/667/learn_more_using_computer.aspx, computer forensic classes, computer networking classes, online art
elearners.com/course/29238/using-the-computer
elearners.com
tonkco.com/computercoach, one-on-one pc training, minneapolis, minnesota
trainingcenter.com
brainpop.com/technology/computersandinternet

acomputert.com, tutoring, training, teaching
learn computer skills in the comfort of your
own home or business
ehow.com, how much electricity does a
computer use?
computer6.net, learn a computer program in
6 hours.
learnthat.com/courses/computer
computershy.com/seniors_guide
_computer.html

lessonplanspage.com, computer lesson plans
you can use to learn.
ssanpete.k12.ut.us/ees/lab/compact.html,
computer lab activities; ideas for-computer
lessons
computerlabkids.com
panoramacomputerlearning.org, rock hill, sc
basic level computer classes.
virtualbill.net/qamain.html, virtual bill's
computer literacy world
kidsandcomputers.com/kids/lessons/starter.h
tm
lausd.k12.ca.us/jefferson_hs/lscomp.htm,
free online computer lessons

techtrain.org
videoprofessor.com
gcflearnfree.org
computerlearning.org, computer learning
foundation: use technology responsibly
resources and guidelines for children's use of
computers.
buildyourowncomputer.net
seniornet.org
polaris.gseis.ucla.edu/pagre/how-to-
help.html, how to help someone use a
computer
grownupgeek.com/learn
bucarotechelp.com, maintain your computer
and use it more
essortment.com/all/learncompute
rb_rfxi.html
homeandlearn.co.uk, free beginners
computer tutorials and lessons
basic-computerskills.com
freearticles.com, learn how to write a letter
using your computer
crug.com, crystal river user's group for area
people interested in learning how to use

computers and dedicated to computer education.

computer-adviser.com

getnetwise.org, how to use the privacy settings of popular social networking sites and activating safe rank.

ckls.org/~crippel/computerlab/tutorials

learnthat.com/computers

learncomputergraphics.com

bbc.co.uk/computertutor/computertutorone/index.shtml

kids-online.net/learn/c_n_l.html, click-n-learn a graphical and interactive tool to learn about the components of a computer. contains a novice, junior, and master level guide.

en.oreilly.com/et2008/public/schedule/detail/1 647, a resource for you to learn basic computer programming techniques using adobe flash. this site is geared toward graphic designers

tmcnet.com

thecomputerladyonline.com, computer training with the computer lady.

anniston.lib.al.us/computerinternettutorial.ht
m
askkenny.com, computer tutorials and
support
axion-network.net/areas/tutorials/
bleepingcomputer.com/tutorials/
bloganything.net
ckls.org/~crippel/computerlab/tutorials/
comptechdoc.org/basic/basictut/
computerarts.co.uk/tutorials
cbtplanet.com
computerlessonplans.com
computer-training-courses-and-tutorials-
online.com
computertutorials.org
computertutorialsnow.com
discoveryvip.com
ehow.com/computer-tutorial/
gcflearnfree.org/tutorials/
genealogy-computer-tips.com
homeandlearn.co.uk
inpics.net
intelligentedu.com/cat2.html
itbuddy.org
laynetworks.com/compscience.htm

learnwave.com
nplwebguides.pbworks.com/computer
tutorials
onlinecomputertips.com/tutorials/
pccomputernotes.com
premierpressbooks.com, publishes basic
tutorials for the layperson on popular
software applications as well as advanced
tutorials and comprehensive reference books
for programmers
skillsheaven.com
teachucomp.com
tech.tln.lib.mi.us/tutor, this tutorial is
designed to help people who have never
used a computer before. we will concentrate
on using the mouse and a few other basic
skills.
techtutorials.com
techtutorials.info
techtutorials.net
tutoriallist.com
tutorial-training.com
techweb.com/encyclopedia/defineterm.cgi
pcwebopedia.com
cknow.com

ittoolbox.com

faqs.org/faqs/

pjls16812.pwp.blueyonder.co.uk/knowing-knoppix/index.html, learn knoppix.

learnlinux.tsf.org.za/courses/web-courses.html

e-learningcenter.com/free_html_course.htm

blooberry.com, html reference

jennifermadden.com, free javascript tutorials

muppetlabs.com/library/tech/tutorials.html, web programming tutorials

w3schools.com, free web site/application development tutorials

devguru.com, free web developer tutorials

youtube.com/marquesbrownlee, has hundreds of high definition video tutorials up for both hardware and software.

woopid.com, they have thousands of tutorials for pcs and macs.

winpatrol.com, there is a free version and an upgraded version

wikipedia.org, good tutorials.

scribd.com

redbooks.ibm.com

Free Podcasts About Computers

learnoutloud.com/free-audio-
video/technology/internet
learnoutloud.com/free-audio-
video/technology/computers#go

Chapter 5. Computer Education Basics

Major Computer Education Websites

For information about the different certifications out there in the computer field, go to examcram.com and quepublishing.com for books on the subject.

Virtually every university has a computer science department.

cbtdirect.com, computer online training.

computertrainingschools.com
microsoft.com/learning/mcp/career/default.
mspx ucertify.com, exam simulation software for it certifications such as mcse, mcsd, comptia, ciw, jcp, ocp etc.
pohly.com/mags/computermethods.html
computertrainingschools.com
2test.com, 800 776 4276
computer-training-search.com

alphaeducation.com, alpha tech computer education center.
microsoft.com/learning/mcp/mcsd/default.asp, microsoft certified solution developer.
ase.emea.compaq.com/
boson.com
certcities.com, certifications to IT professionals.
certification.about.com
certmag.com
certportal.com
ciberaula.com
cnd.150m.com, programming.
computerprep.com/catalog
cramsession.com
cs.uwindsor.ca/users/c/cacs/university.html, computer science departments at universities in canada.
cramsession.com
examcram.com
gtslearning.com
informit.com
informit.com/onlinebooks
joinwow.org, webmasters.
iccp.org, institute for certification of

computing professionals.
informit.com
inpnet.org, institute for network
professionals.
learnquick.com
mcpmag.com
meaureup.com
microsoft.com/technet, the big technical
database for computer professionals.
microsoft.com/train_cert
microsoft.com/train_cert/download/downld
preplogic.com
saluki.com/mcse_archive/index
selftestsoftware.com
subeltsoftware.com
techrepublic.com
trainingsupersite.com/ittrain
transcender.com
vue.com, 877 551 7587
wbcnet.net, britain.
yahoo.com/business/corporations/computers
/training
yahoo.com/education/instructional_technolo
gy_and_training

Computer Certification Info

Most of the major colleges have a computer science department. Many offer at-home courses over the internet. Look for ads in magazines like smartbusinessmag.com or pcworld.com.

Try #.004-#.005, #621.4 and TK5105 to TK7887 at the library for computer books. Find the instruction books relating to the particular software or hardware you want to learn about.

comptia.org, computer technology industry assn.
iccp.org, 800 ugetccp, institute for certification of computer professionals.
phpthinktank.com/archives/55-php-certification.html
omniture.com/en/education/certification/search_center

The major players in the computer education/ certification business, each with a number of certifications, are:

Computing Technology Industry Assn.
comptia.org
comptia.org/certification
comptia.org/certification/generalinformation
comptia.org/certification/a
comptia.org/certification/cdia
comptia.org/certification/ctt
comptia.org/certification/e-biz
comptia.org/certification/hti
comptia.org/certification/i-net
comptia.org/certification/itproject
comptia.org/certification/linux
comptia.org/certification/network
comptia.org/certification/security
comptia.org/certification/server
comptia.com
aplusexam.com

Cisco
cisco.com/web/learning
cisco.com/en/us/learning/le3/learningcareerc

ertificationsandlearningpathshome
cisco.com/warp/public/10/wwtraining/certpr
og
cisco.com/warp/public/10/wwtraining/certpr
og/cqs
o.com/warp/public/10/wwtraining/certprog/l
an
cisco.com/warp/public/10/wwtraining/certpr
og/lan2
cisco.com/warp/public/10/wwtraining/certpr
og/testing
cisco.com/training
ciscolearning.org

CIW, Prosoft
ciwcertified.com
ciwcertified.com/apps/becomeci
ciwcertified.org/program
jcert.org
vue.com/ciw

Linux
lintraining.com
linuxcertification.com
linuxcertification.org

linuxgazette.com
lpi.org
lpi.org/c-process
ibm.com/services/learning/spotlight/linux
vue.com/sairlinux

LPI
lpi.org/p-index

Microsoft
microsoft.com/learning/default.mspx
microsoft.com/traincert
microsoft.com/traincert/mcp/mcp/default
microsoft.com/traincert/mcp/mcp/requireme
nts
microsoft.com/traincert/mcp/mcad/default
microsoft.com/traincert/mcp/mcdba/default
microsoft.com/traincert/mcp/mcsa/
microsoft.com/traincert/mcp/mcsa/requirem
ents
microsoft.com/traincert/mcp/mcsd
microsoft.com/traincert/mcp/mcse/
microsoft.com/traincert/mcp/mcse/requirem
ents
microsoft.com/traincert/mcp/officespecialist

microsoft.com/mcp
microsoft.com/mct
mcpmag.com
partnering.one.microsoft.com
sunbelt-software.com

Novell
novell.com/training/index.html
certification.novell.com
novell.com/education/
novell.com/education/certinfo
novell.com/education/certinfo/cde
novell.com/education/certinfo/cne
novell.com/education/certinfo/cni
novell.com/education/certinfo/specialist
novell.com/education/testinfo
support.novell.com
vue.com/novell

Oracle
education.oracle.com
oracle.com/education/certification/
oracle.com/education/certification/index
comp.databases.oracle
comp.databases.oracle.marketplace

comp.databases.oracle.server

Red Hat
redhat.com/training
redhat.com/rhce/courses

Security Certifications
asisonline.org
beccaonline.org, business espionage.
brainbench.com/xml/bb/common/testcenter/
bcip, internet professional.
checkpoint.com/services/education/certificat
ion
ciwcertified.com
encase.com/certification
espionbusiness.com/faq, espionage.
giac.org
giac.org/certifications
giac.org/faq
giac.org/track_cert
isaca.org, information systems auditor.
isc2.org
marketplace.cfenet.com/membership/cfeinfo
, certified fraud examiner.
rsasecurity.com/training/certification

sans.org
securitycertified.net/certifications
srvbooks.com
symantec.com/education/certification
theiia.org/ecm/ccsa, internal auditors.
tivoli.com/services/certification/roadmap
trusecure.com/solutions/certifications/ticsa

Sun
suned.sun.com/us/certification
suned.sun.com/us/certification/faq
suned.sun.com/us/certification/guide
suned.sun.com/us/certification/java
suned.sun.com/us/certification/netadmin
suned.sun.com/us/certification/register
suned.sun.com/us/certification/solaris
jcert.org

Computer Education Webstes

omniture.com/en/education/certification/sear
ch_center
209.207.167.177/bookstore

2test.com, 800 755 exam

3com.com/support/en_us/training/certificati
on

7544, mcp@msprograms.com

about.com

academyol.com, computer training centers.

accelerating.org

accelerating.org

accis.edu, 800767-2427, american college of

acm.org/crossroads/resources/internships.ht
ml, computer internships.

acm.org/crossroads/resources/internships.ht
ml, computer internships.

advisor.com, online courses.

aicr.org

alcollins.com, school.

 alrn.info/ap-computer-science-practice-
exam-java.htm

 alrn.info/ap-computer-science-practice-
exam-java.htm

asp101.com/articles/sample_chapters/sams_t
eachyourselfajax/

asp101.com/articles/sample_chapters/sams_t
eachyourselfajax/

assistu.com, virtual assistants.

astd.org, learn to be a computer educator.

athabascau.ca

atlanticuc.edu, ma.

auburn.edu, al.

australianinstitute.nsw.edu.au

barnesandnobleuniversity.com

bellevue.edu, ne.

bryantstratton.edu

cadenhead.org, computer education.

cadenhead.org, computer education.

caldwell.edu/adult-ed

capellauniversity.edu, mn.

capitol-college.edu, md.

cbt-training.ncsu.edu

cbt-training.ncsu.edu

cce.edcc.edu/cce/ccecatalog/certweb.html

ccilearning.com/ciw.asp

cdicollege.com

certcities.com

certcities.com

certcities.com

certification-update.com/certlinks.html

certification-update.com/certtraining.html

certified-technical-trainers.com

certified-technical-trainers.com

certyourself.com

chubbinstitute.edu, 800-481-6055, near atlanta,

cisco.com/web/learning/le3/le2/le37/learning_certification_level_home.html

cisco.com/web/learning/le3/le2/le37/learning_certification_level_home.html

cism.bus.utexas.edu

cityu.edu, wa.

ciwcertified.com

cmpnet.com

compusa.com/training

computer education.

computer education.

computer education.

computer.

computercamp.com

computerprep.com

computer-training-center.org

computer-training-center.org

computer-training-software.com/free9.htm, free training videos.

computeru.com, 888-708-7877, computer

compu-tutor.net

conted.gatech.edu/distance

cramsession.com, examcram.com, helps you study for certification tests.
cs.cmu.edu
suu.edu/ciet/csis/cs_degrees_masters.html, computer science degrees.
cs.cmu.edu
suu.edu/ciet/csis/cs_degrees_masters.html, computer science degrees.
cs.dal.ca, canadian university.
css.articlesarchive.net/teach-yourself-css-the-easy-way.html, teach yourself cascading style sheets
css.articlesarchive.net/teach-yourself-css-the-easy-way.html, teach yourself cascading style sheets
csu.edu.au
ctesolutions.com
cuc.edu, 800-835-4212, md.
curtin.edu.au
cybercampus.ggv.edu, 888-874-2923.
cybereal.uml.edu, 800-480-3190, ma, distance
cyberstateu.com
dal.ca/computertraining
dce.ksu.edu, 800-622-2578.

dell.com

design-sense-cd.com

devry.com, tech school.

digitalthink.com

distance.cmu.edu, pa.

distancelearning.rit.edu, 800-225-5748, ri.

dr.org/certification, certification as a disaster

drexel.edu, 800-237-3935, pa.

dummies.com/certification

duvigneaud.net

e-assessment.com

ed-tech.com

education.

education.

education.

education.

ekho.com, computer education.

elearningdepot.com, computer and business courses.

eng.iastate.edu/ede, ia, distance computer

esc.edu, 800-847-3000, wy, distance computer

etflorida.com/ciw/ciwtmp.htm

examnotes.net, the best site for mcse, a+, network+, ciw, oracle exams preparation.

examnotes.net, the best site for mcse, a+,
network+, ciw, oracle exams preparation.
examnotes.net/forums/
examnotes.net/forums/
expertrating.com/employers.asp
expertrating.com/employers.asp
extension.dce.harvard.edu
ffg.com, 800-475-5831, forefront direct.
freeacademy.com
fsu.edu, 877-357-8283, fl, distance computer
genuineinfotech.com/entrancecd.html
genuineinfotech.com/entrancecd.html
geolearning.com
geolearning.com
georgia.
getmymba.com
getontheworldwideweb.com
globalknowledge.com/training
gocertify.com
groups.yahoo.com/group/teach-yourself-
linux
groups.yahoo.com/group/teach-yourself-
linux
guildhall.smu.edu, 18 month course in how
to

handtech.com/asp/training/default.asp
handtech.com/asp/training/default.asp
helpdesk2000.net/certification
higher-education-center.com/career/online-c
omputer-technology.html
higher-education-center.com/career/online-c
omputer-technology.html
homeed.com, 888-219-5538.
hotwired.com/webmonkey
howtoweb.com
hp.com/certification
htmlgoodies.com
hwg.org, html.
hyw.com/books/wargameshandbook/content
s/ht
iaod.com, computer graphics.
ibm.com/certify
ibm.com/education/certify/news/peridc.htm
ibm.com/services/learning
icca.org, independent computer consultants.
icdri.org/kynn/kynn_css.htm, teach yourself
cascading style sheets
icdri.org/kynn/kynn_css.htm, teach yourself
cascading style sheets
ics.soe.umich.edu

ics.soe.umich.edu
idg.net, books.
ilt.columbia.edu/about/index.html, ilt, the
institute for learning technologies
ilt.columbia.edu/about/index.html, ilt, the
institute for learning technologies
internet.com
iseb.org.uk, information systems
examination board, britain.
isim.edu, 800-441-4746, co.
itaa.org, information technology assn.
itcertinfo.com
ittrain.com, inside technology training.
itt-tech.edu, tech school.
iwaysol.com
jars.com, java.
j-onlinetraining.tk
keller.edu, 888-535-5378, il.
lantell.com, 800-526-8355
lanw.com/java/javacert
lanwanprofessional.net
leapit.com
learnatest.com
learningtree.com, certification in the use of
lesley.edu, 800-999-1959, ma.

liinwww.ira.uka.de/bibliography
lon.ac.uk, distance computer education.
lvsonline.com
zend.com/education/zend_php_certification/
education_advisory_board
lvsonline.com
zend.com/education/zend_php_certification/
education_advisory_board
m, learn about how to create video games.
make video games.
makegames.com, create video games.
masscomm.edu
mcpmag.com, microsoft certified
professional magazine online.
mhcec.com, mcgraw hill courses.
microsoft.com/learning/mcp/career/
microsoft.com/learning/mcp/career/
microsoft.com/learning/mcp/career/
microsoft.com/learning/mcp/career/
microsoft.com/trainingandservices, 800-636-
microsoft-certified-developer.com
microsoft-certified-developer.com
monash.edu.au/de, distance computer
msprograms.com
msvu.ca/it, canada.

ncsa.uiuc.edu/general/ncsahome.html
netlink-online.com/
netologist.com
networkcomputing.com
newhorizons.com
newhorizons.com
nextechtraining.com/training/certifications
nhboston.com/courses
njit.edu, 800-624-9850, nj.
nortelnetworks.com/servsup/certification
norvig.com/21-days.html, teach yourself
computer programming.
norvig.com/21-days.html, teach yourself
computer programming.
norvig.com/21-days.html, teach yourself
programming.
ntu.edu, 800-582-9976, co.
nu.edu, ca.
nynma-internship.org
online.uophx.edu, 800-366-9699, distance
open.edu, 800-232-7705, de.
opportunities.
park.edu, 800-745-7275, mo.
pcshq.com
phillipkerman.com/teachyourself, flash 8.

phillipkerman.com/teachyourself, flash 8.

planetit.com

planetlearn.com, provides over 2000 computer training videos, cd roms, books and online training courses

planetlearn.com, provides over 2000 computer training videos, cd roms, books and online training courses

pluggedin.org, computer education

prometric.com

recovery specialist.

redhat.com/docs/manuals/cert-system/admin

redhat.com/docs/manuals/cert-system/admin

rfid4u.com/traininglocations/direction_map.asp

rfid4u.com/traininglocations/direction_map.asp

rochester-institute.com, computers, business.

safaribooksonline.com

computer-training-software.com/free9.htm, free training videos.

santarosa.edu

sap.com/usa/education/certification

scholars.com

sgi.com, silicon graphics.

shop.1-on-1.biz/product_info.php

sigs.com

sit.ecu.edu, nc, distance computer education.

sitepoint.com

smwc.edu, 800-926-7692, in.

software.

softwaretrain.com, software education training in c++ & windows.

solsem.com

stc.org, society for technical communication.

stlu.com/fd/tcen.asp, continuing education network

stlu.com/fd/tcen.asp, continuing education network

strayer.edu, 800-422-8055, dc.

sun.com/books/catalog

supportgroup.com

supportgroup.com

sylvanprometric.com/testingcandidates/register, 800 755 exam

tc.cornell.edu/ctc.html

teachyourselfcsharp.com

teachyourselfcsharp.com

techhelp.org

techies.com, 877-369-2214.

techlearning.com
techlearning.com
techskills.com
telecampus.utsystem.edu, 888-839-2716, tx.
tesc.edu, 888-442-8372, nj.
testking.com
tila.com
training.
trainingclasses.com
transcender.com
uiu.edu, 888-877-3742, ia.
umuc.edu, 800-888-8682, md, distance
umuc.edu/certificates
unioui.es/gifanim/gifmake.htm, animated
gifs.
unisa.ac.za, distance computer education.
vatterottglobal.com, school in st. ann,
missouri,
vcdj.com, visual c+++developer magazine.
virtuelle.org
vue.com, 888 837 8618, virtual u.,
minnesota.
vue.com/ms, microsoft.
w3.org
waite.com/ezone

webacademy.com
wfs.org, world future society.
zdu.com, computer learning.

American College of Computer and
Information Sciences
2101 Magnolia Avenue
#200
Birmingham, AL 35205-2827
Fax: (205) 328-2229
admiss@accis.edu
accts.edu

Computing Science Accreditation Board
2 Landmark Sq., #209
Stamford, Ct 06901
203-975-1117
Fax: 203-975-1222
csab@csab.org
csab.org

Computer Technology Industry Assn.
450 E. 22nd St.
#230
Lombard, Il 60148-6158

800-333-9532
Fax: 708-268-1384
comtia.org
Certification tests.

Sylvan Prometric
800-77micro
Certification tests.

American Institute for Computer Science
2101 Magnolia Ave.
#200
Birmingham, Al 35205-2827
800-767-Aics
aics.edu
Home study.

briarcliffe.edu
800-906-3200
Web design.

directed.edu
888-464-7822

Distance Learning Channel

888-419-0929
ed-x.com

grantham.edu
888-423-4242

International Correspondence Schools
Center for Degree Studies
Harcourt Learning Direct
925 Oak St.
Scranton, Pa 18515
800-595-5505
800-587-4458
800-961-5418
800-961-8831
717-342-7701
icslearn.com
harcourt-learning.com
harcourttv.com
gotoharcourt.com
Business, Computer and Electronics,
Associate's Degrees.

Information Computer Systems Institute
2201 Hangar Place

Allentown, PA 18103

Institute of Computer
Technology
3200 Wilshire Blvd.
#400
La, Ca 90010
213-381-3333
ict.college.edu

iti.com
800-374-8022
866-374-8056

it-train.com
877-872-4646
800-475-5831

itt-tech.edu
800-338-4713

Keystone Learning Systems
800-807-6319

Learning Tree International

800-The Tree
learningtree.com
Catalog of courses.

Learn Key, Inc.
1845 Sunset Blvd.
#308
St. George, Ut 84770
800-865-0165
learnkey.com

National Training Institute
800-817-1522
ntiusa.com

Smart Certify Direct
800-475-5831
877-Training

A+ Info

afsmi.org/aplus

aplus.net, 877-aplus-net
aplusexam.com
comptia.org/ct_aplus/
cramsession.com/aplus
dalidesign.com/prepap/apdef.html
lelogic.com
mic-inc.com/aplus
pcguide.com
quick-cert.com/demo.html
selftest.co.uk/download.htm
users.aol.com/djeanbl/aplus8.html

Chapter 6. Computer Resources

Major Computer Knowledge Websites

howtodothings.com
allpctips.com
commoncraft.com, an explanation of the basic parts that make computers work
itlinks.org
mycomputer.com
citeseer.ist.psu.edu, computer science, scientific literature digital library.
somuch.com
blakkat.com/computin.htm, computing depot, directory for developer, programming, download, shareware, freeware, graphics, fonts, macintosh, windows, nt, linux and unix systems.
compnetworking.about.com, networking
compnetworking.about.com, wireless/ networking
compreviews.about.com, desktop computers
compsimgames.about.com, computer sim games

cmpcmm.com, database and search engine for computer and communication related web content.
bcs.org, british.
webopedia.com
computer.howstuffworks.com
smith.edu/multimedia_resources.php
thinkgeek.com
webopedia.com, computer dictionary.
mycomputer.com
computing.netscape.com/computing
pcworld.about.com
mylinea.com/computers_and_internet/
comusolv.com, products, viruses, tutorials.
devsearcher.com, a search engine for programmers.
freecomputerbooks.com
motherboards.org
programmersheaven.com
ittoolbox.com
smartcomputing.com
techweb.com/encyclopedia
awards.acm.org, technical awards.
realvnc.com, virtual network computing, this

software allows any computer to access
another
computer across a local area network or the
internet, free.
whatis.techtarget.com, encyclopedia of
information technology.
boingboing.net
computerpoweruser.com
computers.excite.com
textfiles.com
yahoo.com/computers_and_internet/
yahoo.com/computers_and_internet/internet/
chat, chat about computers and internet.
yahoo.com/computers_and_internet/operatin
g_systems
yahoo.com/computers_and_internet/softwar
e
yahoo.com/computers_and_internet/softwar
e/shareware
yahoo.ca/computers
yahoo.com/computers
yahoo.co.uk/computers
yahoo.com.au/computers
techweb.com/encyclopedia
mycomputer.com

majorgeeks.com

whobuiltit.com, search the who built it directory, database of professional web developers.

search-beat.com/support.htm, search-beat, covers top computer support and help sites on the web.

onlinebusiness.com, webmaster resources from affiliate programs and e-commerce to web hosting, clipart and cgi scripts.

techencyclopedia.com, techencyclopedia.

webopedia.com, webopedia. (technology reference)

fluke.com, tools, test equipment.

businessintelligence.ittoolbox.com, business intelligence.

c.ittoolbox.com, c languages.

cio.ittoolbox.com, cio.

crm.ittoolbox.com, crm.

database.ittoolbox.com, database.

datacenter.ittoolbox.com, data center.

datawarehouse.ittoolbox.com, data warehouse.

eai.ittoolbox.com, eai.

emergingtech.ittoolbox.com, emerging technologies.

erp.ittoolbox.com, erp.

hardware.ittoolbox.com, hardware.

knowledgemanagement.ittoolbox.com, knowledge management.

networking.ittoolbox.com, networking.

projectmanagement.ittoolbox.com, project management.

supplychain.ittoolbox.com, scm.

security.ittoolbox.com, security.

storage.ittoolbox.com, storage.

telephony.ittoolbox.com, telephony.

webdesign.ittoolbox.com, web design.

wireless.ittoolbox.com, wireless.

infor.ittoolbox.com, infor.

java.ittoolbox.com, java.

linux.ittoolbox.com, linux.

oracle.ittoolbox.com, oracle.

peoplesoft.ittoolbox.com, peoplesoft.

sap.ittoolbox.com, sap.

siebel.ittoolbox.com, siebel.

unix.ittoolbox.com, unix.

visualbasic.ittoolbox.com, visual basic.

windows.ittoolbox.com, windows.
it.toolbox.com/communities
it.toolbox.com/people
it.toolbox.com/vendors/white-papers

Computer Websites Master List

Computer instruction books are at #004-005 at the library, internet website books at #025.04 or HQ755 and the business section, usually #650-659 also contains some computer books related to business software programs.

There might also be computer books at #303.483, #384, #621.4, #808.02 and LB2369 or HM221, TK5105-TK7887 at the library.

usemycomputer.com

cssforum.com.pk
dummies.com

hyperland.com

maximumpc.com

dial2do.com, free hands-free texting, email.

ribbit.com, provides accurate voicemail to email transcripts for free

simplevoicebox.com, free voice mailbox sysem

mylookout.com

mobyware.net

wp7connect.com

geeksnerrors.com

freewaresymbian.net

codeforge.com

geeksnerrors.com

freshpcfix.com

bleepingcomputer.com

sexplorer.it

pcnineoneone.com/howto.html, computer guides, how to.

karbosguide.com, a complete illustrated guide to pc hardware

iec.org/online/tutorials/acc_gate, access gateways overview.

iol.unh.edu/education/training, active & future computing technologies.

iec.org/online/tutorials/adsl/index.asp, adsl overview.

webster.cs.ucr.edu, art of assemble language.

en.wikipedia.org/wiki/artificial_intelligence, artificial intelligence.

aaai.org/aitopics/pmwiki/pmwiki.php/aitopics/aioverview, artificial intelligence overview.

cnx.org/content/m13626/latest, assembly language introduction.

cs.tut.fi/tlt/stuff/misc/babel.html, babel, glossary of computer acronyms.

langa.com/cleanup_bat.htm, batch utility, clean your hard drive.

iec.ch/zone/si/si_bytes.htm, binary multiples.

webopedia.internet.com/term/b/bioinformatics.html, bioinformatics.

us-cert.gov/cas/tips/st05-015.html, bluetooth technology, understanding.

en.wikipedia.org/wiki/boolean_algebra, boolean algebra.

hardwarecentral.com/hardwarecentral/reports/article.php/3580681, build your own pc,

hardware central.
cnx.org/content/m15039/latest, computer hardware.
en.wikipedia.org/wiki/computer_hardware, computer hardware.
webopedia.com/term/h/hardware.html, computer hardware, webopedia.
crn.com/crn/hof/industryhof_main.jhtml, computer industry hall of fame.
help-site.com/c.m, computer manuals helpsite.
intel.com/education/manufacturing, computer manufacturing, inside intel.
en.wikipedia.org/wiki/computer, computer overview.
sans.org/resources/glossary.php, computer security terms.
intel.com/technology, computing technology, intel.
nptel.iitm.ac.in/courses.php?branch=comp, computer science open courses.
computer.howstuffworks.com, computers, how stuff works.
cnx.org/content/m13549/latest, concepts of information technology.

theodora.com/country_digraphs.html, country codes for urls.

webopedia.internet.com/data/data_formats, data format terms & definitions.

webopedia.internet.com/data/data_managem ent, data management.

webopedia.internet.com/data/data_structures , data structures.

webopedia.internet.com/computer_science/d atabases, databases, webopedia.

unix.mcs.anl.gov/dbpp, designing & building parallel programs.

jhu.edu/virtlab/logic/log_cir.htm, digital logic circuits.

howstuffworks.com/dsl.htm, dsl, how it works.

ocw.mit.edu/ocwweb/hs/physics/l, electric circuits.

webopedia.internet.com/computer_science/e lectronic_technology, electronic technology.

intel.com/technology/advanced_comm?iid=t ech_product+embedded, embedded computer technologies.

coe.sdsu.edu/eet/admin, encyclopedia of educational technology.

iol.unh.edu/services/testing/fe/training, ethernet technologies.

foldoc.org, foldoc, dictionary of computing.

iec.org/online/tutorials/fiber_optic, fiber optic technology.

ipcortex.co.uk/wp/fw.rhtm, firewall tutorial.

us-cert.gov/cas/tips/st04-004.html, firewalls, understanding.

handheld.teco.edu, handheld computing, virtual library.

pctechguide.com/31harddisk.htm, hard disks, pc tech guide.

ocw.mit.edu

computer.howstuffworks.com/bytes.htm, how bits & bytes work.

howstuffworks.com/virus.htm, how computer viruses work.

fastchip.net/howcomputerswork/p1.html, how computers work.

micro.magnet.fsu.edu/electromag/java/harddrive, how a hard drive works.

howstuffworks.com/microprocessor.htm, how a microprocessor works.

computer.howstuffworks.com

virtosphere.de/schillo/research/tips.html,

how to conduct a computer science research project.

howstuffworks.com/web-server.htm, how webservers work.

discoverit.org/glossary, information technology glossary.

intel.com/technology/architecture-silicon/core?iid=hw_ptech+core, intel technology and research.

pcguide.com/ref/cpu/arch/int, internal processor architecture & operation. pctechguide.com

intel.com/design?iid=corporatev3+header_2 _resource_hardwaredesign, learning about technology, intel.

kingston.com/tools/umg, memory guide, the ultimate.

kingston.com/tools/umg/umg03.asp, memory, how it works.

pctechguide.com/11motherboards.htm, motherboard basics webopedia.internet.com

review.zdnet.com, pc computing reviews, zdnet.

pctechguide.com/02processors.htm, processors.

webopedia.internet.com/term/q/quantum_computing.html, quantum computing.
mitpress.mit.edu/sicp, structure & interpretation of computer programs, online.
sysopt.com, system optimization.
techweb.com
techtutorials.net, techtutorials free tutorials for the i.t. professional.
iol.unh.edu/education/training, tutorials & computer resources.
rwc.uc.edu/thomas/intro_unix_text/toc.html, unix introduction.
iec.org/online/tutorials/packet_voice, understanding voice packet protocols.
webopedia.internet.com, webopedia, online dictionary & search engine.
cnx.org/content/m15098/latest, what is a database.
systemexplorer.net
forum.soft32.com
protectivehacks.com
myzips.com
techspot.com
pcreview.co.uk/forums
bleepingcomputer.com/forums

forum.videohelp.com

askville.amazon.com

tech-archive.net

mobango.com

drupal.org

ask-leo.com

ascusc.org/jcmc, Journal of Computer-Mediated Communication

excelforum.com

google.com/mac

google.com/bsd, berkeley software distribution, open-source operating systems

google.com/linux

google.com/microsoft

techweb.com

forum.ebaumsworld.com

stackoverflow.com/questions/2290149/how-to-prevent-a-file-being-copied-or-cut-in-windows-file-system

driversdownloadnow.com

woodmann.com/crackz, crackz's reverse engineering page

mrexcel.com/learn-excel.html

itconversations.com

wize.com

blog.programmableweb.com

learncomputerfast.com

experts-exchange.com

cdrom-guide.com

lisperati.com/tellstuff, how to tell stuff to a computer uwgb.edu/compserv/ehelp, ehelp, computer & information technology, uw green bay

mootools.net

javascript-reference.info

1stwebdesigner.com

grot.com

zdnet.com/topics

i-programmer.info

dotnetspider.com

ingeardrivers.com

fixya.com

pcgrow.blogspot.com

thegreatgeekmanual.com

itdiscover.com

digitalwebtalk.com

computerdirectory.biz, computer directory

computer.howstuffworks.com

pcpitstop.com/default.asp, has user forums that are a good place to start for common pc

questions.

macosxhints.com, mac os x hints

laptoplogic.com/resources

digitaldaily.allthingsd.com

webmashup.com

cadmin.co.uk/proehelp, cadmin.co.uk - tips, tricks and tools

cadmincouk.blogspot.com, cadminblog: cad admin + pro/e help

programmableweb.com

bleweb.com/howto

gliffy.com

wired.com/culture/education/news/2007/03/l earning2_0).

infotangle.blogsome.com

ideant.typepad.com

programmableweb.com/howto

blog.pbwiki.com

php.net, hypertext preprocessor

ilearntechnology.com

cnet.com

download.cnet.com

zdnet.com/netbuyer

computingcentral.msn.com

antivirus.com

zdnet.com/zdhelp
100free.com
121info.com
15seconds.com
2sbdigest.com/consumers-seeking-pc-support
300allpctips.blogspot.com
3com.com
4anything.com
accelacomm.com
webservices.cnet.com
dslreports.com/stest, test your download speed
home.cfl.rr.com/eaa/bandwidth.htm, broadband test
visualware.com
auditmypc.com
numion.com/numion, one of the most accurate internet connection speed testing sites.
tracert.com, includes pinging your site
traceroute.org
aclu.org, american civil liberties union.
acm.org, assn. of computing machinery.
acs.oakland.edu/oak/simtel

activewin.com
adobe.com, graphics.
agilent.com
agileskills2.org
aicpa.org
aladdinsys.com, zip drives.
alife.fusebox.com, live artificial life page,
interactive programs and simulations: create
morphs, put out a forest fire, more
alistapart.com
alladvantage.com
allaire.com
anandtech.com
andysowards.com/blog/nerdy-daily-web-
development-design-links
angelfire.lycos.com, angelfire.
annoyances.org
annoyances.org
apcug.org, computer user groups.
apple.com
appzapper.com, delete programs you don't
want.
arcamax.com, arcamax.
architag.com
archive.org, wav back machine; internet

archive.
arstechnica.com
arstechnica.com
arstechnica.com/tweak/hardware.html
articlevoyage.com/computers-software
ascc.net
attws.com
audettemedia.com
aus.computers
a-w.com/winsock
axialis.com
bayarea.com/mld/siliconvalley/business/colu
mnists/dan_gillmore/ejournal
bcs.org, boston computer society.
belkin.com/flip, use two computers with one
monitor and keyboard, switch.
bestofos2.com
bhs.com
bitpipe.com, computer info for pros.
bitpipe.com/data
bizrate.com, internet ratings.bizrate.com.
blacksun.com
bleedingrockweb.blogspot.com
blog.ehow.com
blogs.techrepublic.com.com

botspot.com
boutell.com/faq, frequently asked questions database.
bris.ac.uk/is/selfhelp/supportstaff/nwtrouble shooting
broadbandreports.com,
broadbandreports.com.
broadcom.com
bsd.org, unix.
bugnet.com, software bugs.
build-your-own-cheap-computer.com
buildyourowncomputer.net
buttonware.net.
byte.com
byteit.com
bytesearch.com, search engine.
callwave.com, callwave.
can.ibm.com
catb.org/~esr/faqs, how to become a hacker.
catchtheweb.com, software for organizing your files.
cbc.ca/nerd
cbtcafe.com, cbt cafe; computer based
cd-info.com
cdrom.com

cdt.org, center for democracy and technology
cerfnet.com/mpcline/corba-faq
cert.org, computer emergency response team.
cgw.com, graphics.
chalk.com
channelweb.com
characters.
chinatechnews.com
chris.pirillo.com
c-i-a.com, computer industry almanac.
c-i-a.com, computer industry almanac.
cic.net
cio.com, cio magazine.
cio.com/archive
cis.ohio-state.edu/hypertext/faq/usenet/mail/mime-faq/top.html. multimedia.
clac.org, computer incident advisory capability.
cmp.com, computer resources.
cnd.150m.com, programming.
cnet.com
cogsci.ed.ac.uk

columbia.edu/acis

comlinks.com

commtechlab.msu.edu, michigan state university. celebrates technological augmentation of the human spirit.

compaq.com

compgeeks.com

compinfo.co.uk

compnetworking.about.com

computer topics.

computer.howstuffworks.com

computer.howstuffworks.com

computer.org

computeramerica.com

computercafe.com

computerchronicles.org

computeresp.com

computerhope.com

computerhope.com/shortcut.htm

computermechanix.com

nerdcities.com

computerimages.com

computers.com

computertips.com

computertutorial.org

computeruser.com
computerweekly.co.uk
computerwizardry.wordpress.com
computerworld.com
computerworld.com
computerworld.com
computerworld.com
computerworld.com.au
computing.co.uk
computing.net
computing.netscape.com/computing
netinformations.com
computingcentral.com/topics
computingcentral.msn.com
conitech.com/windows
cora.whizbang.com, computer science
research papers.
counterpane.com
cox.snu.edu
cpsr.org, computer professionals for social
responsibility.
cpuid.org/cpuz, microprocessor snooper
program.
cra.org, computer researching assn.
creativelement.com

creativemods.com

cs.cmu.edu

cs.cmu.edu

cs.cmu.edu/afs/

cs.purdue.edu/homes/gwp/dtp, desk top publishing.

csail.mit.edu, mit computer science and artificial intelligence laboratory

csd4.csd.uwm.edu/pub/inet.services.txt, computer science.

csoonline.com

css-discuss.org

csszengarden.com

cs-tr.cs.cornell.edu, computer science.

currentwisdom.com

cursorarts.com

cwis.usc.edu/dept/raiders, interactive robot arm, mercury project site that allows operating a robot arm in real-time

cyberatlas.internet.com, cyberatlas.

cyberhades.com

cyberstudioz.com

cycloneranger.com

cygwin.com

cygwin.com

datamation.com, magazine.
db.tidbits.com
dbasupport.com, the knowledge center for oracle professionals
ddj.com, computer help.
december.com
december.com/net/tools/toc3.html
decisionsoft.com
dell.com
derlien.com, free, delete old files.
deter.com/unix
developer.com
deweerd.org
digital.com
digital.com, digital equipment corporation.
digital.com/info
digitalcentury.com
digitalcraft.org
dilithiumnetworks.com
direcpc.com
distinct.com, windows.
doc.weblogs.com
docbook.org
docucomp.com
dottotech.com

dottotv.com
doubleclick.net, doubleclick.
download.cnet.com
downloadaccelerator.com
downloadpedia.org
dpawson.co.uk
driverforum.com
driverguide.com, database of drivers.
drivershq.com
dslreports.com, go to forums.
dsphere.net, graphics.
dtidata.com
dublincore.org
dvddemystified.com
earthlink.net
earthweb.com, earthweb.com.
easyrsvp.com/ugnotw, user groups.
edm2.com, programming.
edtechcrew.net
educause.edu/pub/edupage/, the latest in it.
eeggs.com, easter eggs, hidden features the
programmers put in.
eeggs.com, games and jokes hidden in your
eff.org, electronic frontier foundation.
efficient.com

eiae.org, donate your computer for a tax deduction.

elcel.com

elementkjournals.com/zdtips, computer tips.

emotion.com, digital media management.

en.wikipedia.org/wiki/single_choice_princip le, a principle of imperative computer

epeople.com

errorforum.com

eurosoftusa.com

everydotconnects.com

everythingcomputers.com

evite.com, evite.com.

expertcity.com

experts-exchange.com

experts-exchange.com

explore-computers.com

extreme-computing.net

facility.pipex.com/cssa

faqs.org, frequently asked questions.

fedcenter.com

filedudes.com

filext.com, list of filename extensions.

foaf-project.org, friend of a friend.

foldoc.org, dictionary of computing.

foldoc.org/, computing dictionary

w3.org/history.html, a chronological history of the world wide web

arstechnica.com/reviews/2q00/dna/dna-1.html, primer to dna based computers.

freepctech.com

freetechbooks.com, free online computer science and programming books, textbooks.

furioustech.com

garygilliamblog.com

garysimon.net/webdesign_tutorial

geek.com

geek.com

geekandproud.net

geek-girl.com

geektools.com

get-tips.com

globalcomputing.com

globalx.net/monitor

globetechnology.com

gmarketing.com

gnn.com

gnu.org

gnu.org

goback.com, program that sends your

computer back in time before you lost your valuable data.

gotomypc.com

gotomypc.com, transfer & share files between pcs quickly & easily.

gozilla.com, download manager.

graphics.cornell.edu

graphics.stanford.edu

grc.com

grc.com/su-ports, tcp ports.

hardocp.com

hardwarezone.com

healthysystem.blogspot.com

help.com

helpdesk.uvic.ca, computer help.

hitechmods.com

hiwaay.net/support

hns.com

homepc.com

homestead.com, homestead.

hotwired.com

howflow.com

hp.com

htmlcook.com

hudzilla.org

hyperbolicsoftware.com/tidyup.html, delete duplicate files.

hyperorg.com, journal of hyperlinked organizations.

ibm.com

ibm.com/resources

ictliteracy.info, information and communication technologies (ict) digital literacy.

idc.com

iddesign.com/software/whatsize, delete old files.

idg.net, computer resources.

idgconnect.com

idgknowledgehub.com

idgtechnetwork.com

idgventures.com

ietf.org

ietf.org

iitf.doc.gov

imagingresources.com

impactsoft.com

industry.net

inetarena.com

infobeat.com

informationnt.com, windows nt.
informationweek.com
informationweek.com
informationweek.com/maindocs/archive.htm
informit.com, it information.
infoworld.com
internet2.edu, g. wood, university corporation for advanced internet development.
internetwire.com
internic.net/whois.html, use the whois command to find out who owns a website or a domain name
intuitive.com, graphics.
iosco.org
iquest.net
iquest.net/cw/vc, virtual contractor, people who offer computer services.
iquest.net/cw/vc, virtual contractor, people who offer computer services.
is-a-geek.com
isi.edu/in-notes
isoc.org
ispo.cec.be, information society project office.

itaa.org, information technology association
of america.
itpapers.com
itpolicy.gsa.gov
itsecurity.com
itworld.com
itworld.com
ivillage.com/click
japaninyourpalm.com, palm pilots.
javaworld.com
jclark.com
jcp.org
johnp.wordpress.com
junkbusters.com, get rid of spam.
justpc.com
k12.hi.us/~network
kb.mozillazine.org/master_password
kenyada.com, nonprofit in georgia, geared
for african-americans.
keynote.com/news/
killerapp.com
komando.com, computer advice.
kostis.net
lanengineer.com
lanmag.com

lavalink.com

lcs.mit.edu, the mit laboratory for computer science

leanneassociates.com/newbie104.htm, computer learning center newbie club.

learnwithgateway.com

lengthofmyworld.com

leo.typepad.com/tlr

library.nwu.edu/media/resources

lifehack.org

lifehack.org

lifeminders.com, lifeminders!.

liinwww.ira.uka.de/bibliography/index.html, computer science bibliographies.

linksys.com, routers.

linuxworld.com

lockergnome.com, newsletter for windows.

logilab.com

lotus.com

macromedia.com

magicnet.net/purepower, powerbuilder.

mailbits.com, mailbits.com.

majorgeeks.com

maketecheasier.com

manginphotography.com

manning.com
marcocantu.com, delphi series, source code and more information
marklogic.com
marrowsoft.com
mashable.com/2009/02/18/how-to-guide
maverickmemory.com
maximumpc.com
mcmcse.com
media.mit.edu/groups/logo-foundation, basic programming.
meyerweb.com
microhouse.com, lots of technical info.
micropersuasion.com
microprocessor.sscc.ru/great/, great microprocessors of the past and present
phy.ornl.gov/csep, computational science education project., an introduction to high performance computing issues
microsoftstartupzone.com
mids.org
mit.edu/activities/os2
mitpress.mit.edu/computermusicjournal/cmj.html
mitre.org/research/

modthebox.com
motherboards.org
mozillazine.org
mstnet.com, management support
technology
multimediator.com
mutantweb.com
mutantweb.com
mydesktop.com
myesource.com
mysql.com
nbnn.com, news about computers.
ncsa.uiuc.edu, national center for
supercomputer applications.
ncsa.uiuc.edu, supercomputing applications.
ncsa.uiuc.edu/cyberia/expo, science for the
millennium, national center for
supercomputing applications
nerdworld.com
net.gurus.com, lots of basic information.
netnanny.com
netopia.com
netscape.com
newgurus.com
news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/technology

news.com
newyorkcomputerhelp.com
ngt.com, net gurus.
nmsu.edu/os2
novell.com/connectionmagazine
nowonder.com, free computer help.
nwfusion.com
nxtbook.com
oasis-open.org
oasis-open.org
oftc.net, open and free technology
community.
old-computers.com
oldcomputers.net
omg.org, corba.
onenetworks.com
onestat.com, statistics.
online-tech-tips.com
operasoftware.com
ora.com
ora.com/centers/windows
os2bbs.com
os2ezine.com
os2forum.or.at
osnews.com

oxfordcomputergroup.com
pacbell.com
palmettopc.org/helpdesk
panterasoft.com, free, check condition of your hard drive.
passmark.com, test your computer.
pcadvisor.co.uk
pccomputing.com, many downloads.
pcdataonline.com
pcdataonline.com
pcdi.com, courses.
pcextremist.com
pcguide.com
pchell.com, troubleshooting.
ajaxworldexpo.com
pchelponline.com
pclt.cis.yale.edu/pclt
pclt.cis.yale.edu/pclt/default.html,
pcmag.com
pcmagazine.com
pcmech.com
pcmech.com, pc mechanic, fix your computer.
pcmech.com/byopc, build your own pc.
pcmike.com

pc-mode.com
pcperformancetools.com
pcpitstop.com, fix your computer.
pcshowandtell.com
pcsupport.about.com
pcsupport.com
pctechbytes.com/forums/archive/index.php
pctechguide.com
pc-today.com
pctools.com
pctools.com/registry-mechanic
devhardware.com, computer hardware
reviews
pcwebopaedia.com
pcwebopedia.com
pcworld.about.com
pcworld.com
pcworld.com
pcworld.com/digitalduo, tv show.
pcworld.com/resource
perceive.net
perl.com
perl.guru.org, perl coding.
personal.bellsouth.net

pilot.screwdriver.net, convert files to palm
doc format to import on your palm-pilot.
pimprig.com
pipkin.lut.ac.uk
pixelfreak.com, graphics.
planfl.net
platinum.com
platinum.com/products
plinko.net/404, 404 research lab.
pmg.com/nai_basics
polaris.net/ugu, unix.
poptop.lineo.com
povray.org, graphics.
powertimes.com, powerbuilder.
practicalcomputerhelp.com
hqsoftwaretips.blogspot.com
techsupportalert.com
pragmaticprogrammer.com
process.com
program.com, programming.
programmableweb.com/howto
programmersheaven.com
programming.
psg.com
psoup.math.wisc.edu/kitchen.html,

primordial soup kitchen, gastronome math
prof cooks up computer graphics and
animations
pulse24.com
pureperformance.com
purl.org
python.org, python.
quietpc.com
rddl.org
rdfweb.org
regexlib.com
relaxer.org
relaxng.org
research.com
researchbuzz.com
researchindex.com, computer science.
resourcezone.com
riceinfo.rice.edu
roaringpenguin.com
rockstartemplate.com
rpi.edu
rutgers.edu, computing facilities icon.
sae.org/its/stabdards/atishome.htm,
advanced traveler information systems.
sageware.com, software for organizing your

files.
sans.org
sans.org/newsletters
saxonica.com
sbc.com
scantips.com
schoolcenter.com
sco.com
scripting.com
scsitools.com/toolbox
search.support.microsoft.com
secure.logmeinrescue.com
seminars.apple.com
sf.net
shacknews.com
sharepointshepherd.com
sharkyextreme.com
sharkyextreme.com
shebytesmag.com
siggraph.org, graphics.
siig.com
silentpc.org
siliconpopculture.com
simmtester.com
simonstl.com

simplehelp.net
skew.org
slashdot.com
slashdot.org
slashdot.org/askslashdot, computer help.
smartcomputing.com
smartplanet.com
smashingmagazine.com
snee.com
sockets.com, windows.
software.
software.ibm.com
software.net
sourceforge.net
springer.com, computer journals.
sqlmag.com, sql server.
stardock.com/products/windowblinds,
change the way windows looks.
stardust.com
statmarket.com, statmarket; technology
reference.
stpt.com
streamingmediaworld.com, streaming video.
streamload.com, back-up storage space on
the web.

stroud.com

stumbleupon.com

suck.com, negative info about the internet.

sun.com

sun.com/sunworldonline

sunsite.sut.ac.jp

sunsite.unc.edu/usenet-i/home.html

suntimes.com/manual/misc/rewriteguide.html

support.com

support.microsoft.com

sybase.com

syndic8.com

sysads.com.ph, unix.

syscon.com/pbdj, powerbuilder.

sysinternals.com

tbray.org

tcp.ca, the computer paper.

teamos2.org

techdispenser.com

techexpo.com

techhelper.com

technostress.com

techsoup.org, the technology place for nonprofits.

techsupportguy.com
techtales.com
techtarget.com
perl.com
en.wikipedia.org/wiki/list_of_computer_scie
nce_conferences
techtv.com/news
techweb.cmp.com
techweb.cmp.com/techweb
techweb.com
techweb.com/encyclopedia
tecwriter.com, help tools.
tei-c.org
tektips.com
teleport.com/wagnerc/powerbuilderfaq
telocity.com
testearly.com
vnunet.com/personalcomputerworld/news
cheatscodesguides.com/pc-cheats
textdoctor.wordpress.com
thaiopensource.com
theallineed.com/computers
theallineed.com/freeware
theallineed.com/personal-tech
theallineed.com/webmasters

thebestcasescenario.com
the-digital-nomad.com
thefixed.org
thegeekshow.com
thejemreport.com
thenakedpc.com
thestandard.com
thestandard.com, the standard.
the-tech.mit.edu
tiki-lounge.com
tikiri.com
yaelf.com/colour.shtml, click on the name of
a color and the screen changes to that color
timaoutloud.org
timematters.com, software for organizing
your files.
tiplet.com
tips29.com
tipsdr.com
tipworld.com
titanium.free.fr, maintenance software.
tomshardware.com
tomshardware.com, fix your computer.
toner-pros.com
topologi.com

tripod.lycos.com, tripod.
tv.com
tweakfiles.com
tweaktown.com
tweakxp.com
u-aizu.ac.jp
ubergeek.tv
ucs.indiana.edu/kb/index.html, computer
info.
uk.research.att.com
undefined.com
updates.com
updatexp.com
upenn.edu/computing
upside.com
usb.org
usc.edu/dept/garden, virtual telegarden, tele-
robotic installation allows interaction with
remote garden's living plants
us-cert.gov
utexas.edu/computer/vcl, virtual computer
library.
vbonline.com, visual basic.
versiontracker.com
vim.org

vintage.org/library.php, vintage computer festival.

visualware.com

vortex.com

w3.org

w3-edge.com

wagner.princeton.edu/foldoc

wambooli.com

wambooli.com/help/pc

warpedboy.com

wcmh.com/uworld, unix.

webcelerator.com

webhits.de

webopedia.com/TERM/S/software.html

webopedia.com/TERM/H/hardware.html

ictregulationtoolkit.org

webtools.com, webtools.

well.sf.ca.us/publications/authors/sterling, hackers.

whatis.com, computer help.

widexl.com

wiley.com/techsupport

wilsonweb.com

windowsce.com

windowsdevcenter.com

windowsfordevices.com
windowsnt.com
windowsupdate.com
windrivers.com
winfiles.com, helps with windows.
winmag.com, about windows.
winoscentral.com
winserve.com, windows.
wired.com, computer resources.
wired.com/geekdad
wiretap.spies.com, fix your computer.
wombat.doc.ic.ac.uk, computer dictionary.
wombat.doc.ic.ac.uk/foldoc/index.html
wopr.com, microsoft office.
worldowindows.com
woz.org, steve wozniak.
wrs.com
ws-i.org, web services interoperability organization.
wustl.edu, several icons.
wyeast.net
xo.com
xp-erience.org
xprogramming.com
xquery.com

yorkspace.com/pc-de-crapifier
yoshi.us/forums
yourwaresolutions.com, free ram memory space.
zaperrors.com
zddownloads.com
zdnet.com, reviews hardware and software.
zdnet.com/searchiq/subjects, technology search engine.
zdnet.com/smartplanet, many computer courses.
ziff.com
zmedia.com, zmedia.com.
zonealarm.com
zonelabs.com

Advanced Computer Websites

aaai.org/aitopics/html/welcome.html, artificial intelligence.
acm.org/crossroads/resources, student resources, crossroads.
acm.org/pubs/cie, computers in

entertainment.

aeonline.coe.utk.edu

apple.com/macosx, mac os.

archive.comlab.ox.ac.uk/comp/ai.html, artificial intelligence resources.

bell-labs.com/history/unix, unix, creation of the unix operating system.

big6.com, big 6, information literacy for the information age.

caret.iste.org, caret, ed technology research.

ccs.ornl.gov, center for computational sciences, oak ridge national lab.

cgw.com, computer graphics world.

citeseer.ist.psu.edu/directory.html, computer science directory.

cnet.com

cnx.org, digital communication systems.

codesandciphers.org.uk, wwii codes & ciphers.

computer.howstuffworks.com/operating-system.htm, how operating systems work.

computer.org/portal/site/csdl/index.jsp, computer, innovative technology for professionals.

courses.cs.vt.edu/csonline/algorithms/lesson

s, introduction to algorithms.

courses.cs.vt.edu/csonline/os/lessons, operating systems tutorial.

cs.sandia.gov, sandia national lab, computers & computing.

cs.sunysb.edu/algorith, algorithm repository, stoney brook university.

cs.washington.edu

digital-librarian.com/computers.html, computers, digital librarian.

doe.state.la.us/lde/uploads/2757.pdf, technology standards.

driverguide.com, driverguide.

drivershq.com, windows driver hardware search general computer science resources

3com.com, 3comm.

en.wikipedia.org/wiki/category:free_software_operating_systems, free operating systems.

en.wikipedia.org/wiki/computer, computer.

en.wikipedia.org/wiki/linux, linux overview.

en.wikipedia.org/wiki/mathematical_logic, mathematical logic.

en.wikipedia.org/wiki/operating_system, operating systems.

extremetech.com

extremetech.com/default/0,3971,,00.asp, extremetech, technology for enthusiasts & professionals.

intute.ac.uk/sciences/computing

iste.org

iste.org/am/template.cfm?section=nets, national educational technology standards project.

iste.org/content/navigationmenu/nets/forstudents/nets_for_students.htm, ict skills for students.

iste.org/content/navigationmenu/professionaldevelopment/emergingtechnologiesdatabase/emerging_technologies_database.htm, emerging technologies to support teaching & learning.

iteaconnect.org

itl.nist.gov/div897/sqg/dads, dictionary of algorithms & data structures.

kn.pacbell.com/wired/21stcent, 21st century literacy, learning & teaching resources.

langa.com, langalist home page.

learnersonline.com/weekly/subject/tech.htm, technology online lessons.

library.albany.edu/subject/csci.htm, computer science links, albany edu.
library.stanford.edu/depts/mathcs, computer science directory, stanford university.
linux.org, linux.
linuxresource.com, linux resources.
microsoft.com/education/21stcenturycitizen. mspx, educating the 21st century citizen.
microsoft.com/learning/default.mspx, it online learning, microsoft.
microsoft.com/windows, microsoft windows.
needs.org/needs, needs, digital library.
netvalley.com/top100mag.html, computer magazines, top 100.
news.zdnet.com, techblogs on zdnet.
nsf.gov/discoveries/index.jsp?org=cise, computer & is discoveries.
nsf.gov/discoveries/index.jsp?prio_area=5, computing discoveries.
onlinebooks.library.upenn.edu/webbin/book/subjectstart?qa, math & computer science books on-line.
pages.cs.wisc.edu/arch/www/tools.html, computer architecture, simulators, tools

compilers.

rwc.uc.edu/koehler/comath/toc.html, elementary computer mathematics.

sasked.gov.sk.ca/docs/policy/cels/el5.html, technological literacy.

science.gov/browse/w_117a.htm, computers.

tech.slashdot.org

technews.acm.org, tech news

techtarget.com

uni-bonn.de/logic/world.html, mathematical logic around the world.

us-cert.gov/nav/t01, computer vulnerabilities.

vlib.org/computing, computing & computer science;wwwvl.

vsubhash.com/writeups/pchardware.asp, pc hardware explained.

worldskills.org, world skills international.

Computer/ Internet Knowledge at about.com

cplus.about.com, c/ c++/ c#

delphi.about.com, delphi programming

desktoppub.about.com, desktop publishing
desktoppub.about.com, fonts
desktopvideo.about.com, desktop video
desktopvideo.about.com, digital video
email.about.com, spam filtering
familyinternet.about.com, family computing
google.about.com, google
idtheft.about.com, identity theft
im.about.com, instant messaging
ipod.about.com, iphone/ ipod
java.about.com, java
javascript.about.com, javascript
linux.about.com
macs.about.com, macs
mobilegames.about.com, mobile games
mobileoffice.about.com, mobile office
technology
netforbeginners.about.com, internet for
beginners
netsecurity.about.com, internet/ network
security
operationstech.about.com, operations/
technology
palmtops.about.com, pdas
pcsupport.about.com, pc support

pcworld.about.com, computing center
peripherals.about.com, peripherals
perl.about.com, cgi scripting
personalweb.about.com, web pages
php.about.com, php/ mysql
podcasting.about.com, podcasting
presentationsoft.about.com, presentation software
printscan.about.com, printers/ scanners
psp.about.com, psp
smartphones.about.com, smartphones
spreadsheets.about.com, spreadsheets
webclipart.about.com, web clip art
visualbasic.about.com, visual basic
voip.about.com, voice over ip
webclipart.about.com, clip art
webdesign.about.com, html
webdesign.about.com, web design/ html
weblogs.about.com, blogging
weblogs.about.com, web logs
websearch.about.com, portals
webtrends.about.com, web trends
wordprocessing.about.com, word processing

Find Computer Help Through a University

Poke around the Computer Science area on any university website. Some have a place you can ask questions. Some even have a tech support office where anyone can go, even nonstudents, to get computer help.

Dalhousie University Tech Support
cs.dal.ca/services/support
cs.dal.ca/studentservices/support.shtml
cs.dal.ca
cs.dal.ca/services/support/csexchangepolicy, exchange forum, computer talk.
ecomm.dal.ca
cs.dal.ca/news/articles
cs.dal.ca/research/techreports/index.shtml
its.dal.ca/publications
sexton.library.dal.ca/elec/askus.html, Electrical and Computer Engineering, Do you have a question? Fill in the form dal.ca/~techlib/askus.html, ask question.
cs.dal.ca/services/support

aau.edu, association of american universities
usnewsuniversitydirectory.com
testprepreview.com/college_contactinfo.htm

Assn. of American Colleges and
Universities
1818 R St. NW
Washington, DC 20009
aacu-edu.org

Try these formulas:

education-portal.com/articles/*****_(**)_colleges,_trade_schools,_and_universities.html
education-portal.com/articles/alabama_(al)_colleges,_trade_schools,_and_universities.html
education-portal.com/articles/new_mexico_(nm)_colleges,_trade_schools,_and_universities.html

education-world.com/standards/state/**
education-world.com/standards/state/al
education-world.com/standards/state/nd

officialusa.com/stateguides/education/colleg es/states/*****.html
officialusa.com/stateguides/education/colleg es/states/alabama.html
officialusa.com/stateguides/education/colleg es/states/southdakota.html

citytowninfo.com/places/*****
citytowninfo.com/places/alabama
citytowninfo.com/places/district-of-columbia

utexas.edu/world/univ, web u.s. higher education, a list of universities, colleges and community colleges maintained by the university of texas at austin. this list contains home pages for universities and colleges all over the world.

nces.ed.gov/collegenavigator/

clas.ufl.edu/au, american universities.

clas.ufl.edu/au, american universities.

cset.sp.utoledo.edu/twoyrcol.html, u.s. two-year colleges, comprehensive lists available of two-year colleges in the united states, community colleges, technical colleges, junior colleges, branches of four-year colleges which focus on associate degree education and accredited two-year proprietary schools.

Find Computer Help Through Online Classifieds

Go to craigslist.org or any classified ads website, register as a member then post a comment to their forum if they have one and place an ad for services wanted.

App Websites/ Apps For Sale or Free

techsupportalert.com

blogs.app.com

docudesk.com
appspot.com
101bestandroidapps.com
1cast.com
adobeacrobatpro.com, adobe
adobeconnect.com, adobe
airapps.net
android.wordpress.org
androidcentral.com
androidpit.de
androlib.com
appadvice.com
appannie.com
appappeal.com
appbrain.com
appcentral.ca
appcraft.org
appcraver.com
appfinder.lisisoft.com
appitic.com
apple.com/apps
appolicious.com
appsfire.com

appshopper.com
appshopper.com
appstoreapps.com
appszoom.com
appszoom.com
appworld.blackberry.com
aps-online.net
babblerforandroid.com
basecamp.com
bestappsforkids.com
bestkidsapps.com
bloglines.com, bloglines rss/feed reader.
blumedialab.com
bonfiremedia.com
bubblus.com, bubbl.us online mindmapping
tool.
buildingwebapps.com/learningrails, build
your own app.
c4lpt.co.uk, center for learning and
performance technologies.
certify.com/ondemand/gettheapp.aspx
cirip.com, cirip micro-blogging platform.
codesector.com
cyrket.com
designinformer.com

dimdim.com, dimdim web conferencing.

dreamweaver.com

dropbox.com, dropbox sync files online and across computers.

edmodo.com, edmodo educational micro-blogging service.

edublogs.com

elgg.com

elluminate.com, elluminate web conferencing.

etherpad.com, etherpad real-time document collaboration.

evernote.com

facebook.com, facebook social networking site.

fireworks.com

flash.com, flash animation authoring tool.

flip.com, flip digital camcorder.

foursquare.com

freemind.com, freemind mind mapping tool.

friendfeed.com, friendfeed, info sharing tool.

garageband.com, garageband personal recording studio.

glogster.com, glogster make an interactive poster.

google.com/enterprise/apps

googlealerts.com, google

googleapps.com, google apps google application suite.

googlecalendar.com, google

googlechrome.com, google

googleearth.com, google

googlemaps.com,

gotomeeting.com, gotomeeting/gototrain web conferencing system.

handycalc.wordpress.com

iconfinder.net/free_icons

fontsquirrel.com

imindmap.com

imovie.com, imovie video editing software.

informationarchitects.jp

instafetch.immortal.pl

instapaper.com

iphoneapplicationlist.com/apps

iphoneappsdir.com

iphonefootprint.com

itunes.apple.com

itunes.apple.com

itunes.apple.com/us/app

itunes.com, itunes/itunes u music/podcast

player and site.

iyiz.com, top web resources.top 15 social apps for iphone

jotspot.com, google sites create web/wiki sites.

k5apps.com

keynote.com, keynote presentation software.

keyringapp.com

knowledge.r4t.es

kolbysoft.com

learningagesolutions.com

lectora.com, lectora course authoring tool.

liberkey.com/en/download, has 311 portable applications and three default suites. choose a suite you like and then add apps to suit your taste. it automatically updates most of your favorite portable apps, making it a great way to keep them in one place.

lifehacker.com, computers make us more productive.

linkedin.com, linkedin professional social network.

macromedia.com/go/getflashplayer

macromedia.com/go/getflashplayer

makeuseof.com

makeuseof.com/service/applications
makeuseof.com/service/games/
makeuseof.com/service/how-to
makeuseof.com/service/linux
makeuseof.com/service/lists
makeuseof.com/service/mac
makeuseof.com/service/mobile
makeuseof.com/service/pdf-manuals/
makeuseof.com/service/polls
makeuseof.com/service/web_based
makeuseof.com/service/windows
makeuseof.com/tech-fun/
makeuseof.com/wp-content/plugins/briansthreadedcomments.php
makeuseof.org/bittorrent
 makeuseof.org/buildpc
makeuseof.org/iphone
makeuseof.org/itunes
makeuseof.org/macmanual
makeuseof.org/moviemanual
makeuseof.org/photoshop1
makeuseof.org/productivity
 technoratimedia.com
market.android.com

meebo.com
mindmanager.com
mindmeister.com, mindmeister mind mapping tool.
mobilizy.com
moviemaker.com, movie maker create, edit and share home movies.
mypocketprof.com
mytriprecorder.com
myudutu.com, udutu online collaborative course authoring tool.
nationalappcenter.com
navigationapps.com
netvibes.com, netvibes personalised start page.
nextmobileweb.com
olilan.co.uk/searchify
oneweekapp.com
openoffice.com, openoffice, desktop office suite.
opera.com/mobile
outlook.com, outlook email client.
pageflakes.com, pageflakes start page tool.
paint.net, image/photo editing software.
paintshoppro.com,

pbwiki.com, pbworks wiki tool.
photoshop.com, adobe photoshop
photo/image editing tools.
picasa.com, picasa photo organiser.
picnik.com
piggybackmobile.com
pingidentity.com
play.google.com
play.google.com
play.google.com/store/apps
posterous.com, posterous blogging/posting
place .
rahulprasad.com
screenr.com, screenr screencasting tool.
screentoaster.com
secondlife.com, secondlife virtual world
application.
shahlab.org/home/apps
sharepoint.com, sharepoint ms intranet
portal and collaboration environment.
shareyourboard.com
sites.google.com/site/gdocsforandroid
skepticgeek.com
skydriveexplorer.com
slideme.org

slideshare.net
slideshare.net/gtoews/free-apps-list
slidesharecdn.com
smartappsforkids.com
smashingapps.com
mashable.com/2009/01/13/free-social-
media-i phone-apps
snaptic.com
socialnmobile.blogspot.com
somyac.com
sourceforge.net/apps
speckyboy.com
speedymarks.com
statdroid.com
studydroid.com
sumtotalsystems.com
surveymonkey.com, survey
tech.officelive.com
thenextweb.com/apps
topappreviews101.com
trip-journal.com
tutzone.net
tweetdeck.com, tweetdeck desktop social
software client.
twhirl.com

twidroid.com
typepad.com, typepad blogging tool.
userscripts.org
voxmobili.com
waze.com
webappers.com
webdesignledger.com
webex.com, webex
weloveastrid.com
westtek.com
wetpaint.com, wetpaint wiki tool.
wikispaces.com, wiki tool
word.com, word word processing software.
wordle.com, wordle word cloud generator.
workshopmultimedia.com
xtranormal.com
yammer.com, yammer private micro-blogging platform.

Computer Blogs

blogs.pcworld.com
pwrusr.com, tech blog.

guardian.co.uk/technology/blog
blogs.msdn.com
blogs.pcworld.com
blogs.zdnet.com
allenscomputers.blogspot.com
blog.suissacomputers.com
blogcatalog.com/directory/computers
bloggeries.com/computers/
blogs.botw.org/computers
blogs.cnet.com
blogs.com
blogs.global-weblinks.com/computer-internet/
blogs.msdn.com
blogs.pcworld.com
blogs.zdnet.com
computers-4u3.co.uk
computerweekly.com/blog
computerworld.com
computerworld.com/blogs
computing.co.uk
digitalraver.com
intelligentedu.com/blogs, computer education.
komku.blogspot.com

pcwizcomputer.com/blog
tech.yahoo.com/blogs
technorati.com/tag/computer
topblogarea.com/computers/
topofblogs.com/computers
weblog.infoworld.com
wpram.com

Computer Forums/ Computer Communities

techsupportforum.com
forums.pcworld.com
forums.cnet.com
blake.net/forum
bantora.com, bantora is the place for connecting like-minded people in the coder/ developer/ planner community.
forums.majorgeeks.com
forums.pcworld.com
forums.techguy.org
bleepingcomputer.com/forums/
compuforums.org
computerforum.com

computer-forums.net
computerforums.org
computerforumz.com
computerhope.com/forum
computershopper.com/forums/
computing.net
dellcommunity.com
en.wikipedia.org/wiki/virtual_dr_computer_
help_forum
experts-exchange.com
forum.snitz.com
forum.stanford.edu, stanford computer
forum.
forums.cnet.com
forums.pugetsystems.com
hardwareforums.com
minibb.net
pcclub.com/forum/index.cfm
pcguide.com/vb/
poasters.com, poasters computer forums.
securityforums.com
techdo.com
techdo.com/computer-support-forum
tech-forums.net
techsupportforum.com

tek-tips.com
thecomputerforums.co.uk
vintage-computer.com/vcforum, the vintage
computer forums.
websitetoolbox.com

Computer History Websites

computerhistory.org

worldhistorycompass.com/compute.htm#co
mputers, computer history collection.
isoc.org/internet/history/brief.shtml
zakon.org/robert/internet/timeline
thocp.net, the history of computing
foundation
theoldcomputer.com
applemuseum.bott.org/sections/gui.html, a
history of the graphical user interface.
zakon.org/robert/internet/timeline, hobbes'
internet timeline.
isoc.org/internet-history, a brief history of
the

internet.

computerhistory.org

netvalley.com/intvalold.html, history of internet and www: view from internet valley.

columbia.edu/~hauben/netbook, netizens: on the history and impact of usenet and the internet

cbi.umn.edu, charles babbage institute: center for the history of computing, research and archival activity to preserve history of information processing

ei.cs.vt.edu/~history, history of computing, extensive links to historical info, museums, famous computers, illustrations

comlab.ox.ac.uk/archive/other/museums/co mputing.html, virtual museum of computing, links to the history of computing, inc. corporate histories and virtual museums

Computer Newsgroups about Computers

These are just a few of the many computer

newsgroups out there.

alt.3d
alt.answers
alt.books.technical
alt.cd-rom
alt.comp
alt.comp.periphs.mainboard.asus
alt.computers.consultants
alt.culture.internet
alt.culture.usenet
alt.folklore.computers
alt.lang.asm
alt.lang.basic
alt.newbie
alt.online-service
alt.org.team-os2
alt.security.pgp
alt.windows
alt.winsock

bit.listserv.new-list

comp.admin
comp.admin.policy

comp.ai, artificial intelligence.
comp.ai.games
comp.ai.genetic
comp.ai.neural-nets
comp.ai.philosophy
comp.answers
comp.apps
comp.arch, computer architecture.
comp.archives
comp.bbs.majorbbs
comp.bbs.misc
comp.bbs.tbbs
comp.bbs.waffle
comp.benchmarks
comp.binaries
comp.binaries.ibm.pc
comp.binaries.mac
comp.binaries.ms-windows
comp.bugs
comp.bugs.misc
comp.cad
comp.cad.autocad
comp.cad.synthesis
comp.client-server
comp.cog-eng, cognitive engineering.

comp.compilers
comp.compression
com.constraints
comp.databases
comp.databases.gupta
comp.databases.ibm-db2
comp.databases.informix
comp.databases.ingres
comp.databases.ms-sqlserver
comp.databases.object
comp.databases.olap
comp.databases.oracle
comp.databases.paradox
comp.databases.pick
comp.databases.progress
comp.databases.rdb
comp.databases.sybase
comp.databases.theory
comp.databases.xbase.fox
comp.databases.xbase.misc

comp.dcom
comp.dcom.cabling
comp.dcom.cell-relay
comp.dcom.fax

comp.dcom.frame-relay
comp.dcom.isdn
comp.dcom.lans.ethernet
comp.dcom.lans.misc
comp.dcom.modems
comp.dcom.net-management
comp.dcom.servers
comp.dcom.sys.cisco
comp.dcom.sys.wellfleet
comp.dcom.telecom
comp.dcom.videoconf

comp.doc
comp.doc.techreports

comp.dsp, digital signal processing.
comp.editors, text editing.

comp.edu, computer science education.
comp.edu.languages.natural

comp.emacs
comp.emacs.xemacs

comp.emulators.announce

comp.emulators.apple2
comp.emulators.cbm
comp.emulators.mac.executor
comp.emulators.misc
comp.emulators.ms-windows

comp.fonts

comp.graphics
comp.graphics.algorithms
comp.graphics.animation
comp.graphics.api.inventor
comp.graphics.api.misc
comp.graphics.apps.alias
comp.graphics.apps.avs
comp.graphics.apps.freehand
comp.graphics..apps.gnuplot
comp.graphics.lightwave
comp.graphics.misc

compinfo.co.uk
comp.lang.basic.visual.misc
comp.lang.c
comp.lang.c++
comp.lang.cobol

comp.lang.fortran
comp.lang.functional
comp.lang.misc
comp.lang.pascal
comp.lang.postscript
comp.lang.python
comp.lang.tcl
comp.lang.vrml, virtual reality.
comp.os
comp.os.ms-windows
comp.os.os2
comp.os.os2.marketplace
comp.os.os2.programmer
comp.periphs.printers
comp.periphs.scsi
comp.risks
comp.security.
comp.software
comp.sys.ibm.pc.hardware
comp.sys.laptops
comp.unix.admin
comp.unix.misc
comp.unix.questions

comp.groupware

comp.groupware.groupwise
comp.groupware.lotus-notes

comp.home.automation
comp.home.misc
comp.human-factors

comp.infosystems
comp.infosystems.announce
comp.infosystems.gis
comp.infosystems.gopher
comp.infosystems.harvest
comp.infosystems.hyperg
comp.infosystems.interpedia
comp.infosystems.kiosks
comp.infosystems.wais
comp.infosystems.www.advocacy
comp.infosystems.www.announce
comp.infosystems.www.authoring
comp.infosystems.www.browsers
comp.infosystems.www.misc
comp.infosystems.www.servers

comp.internet.library
comp.internet.net-happenings

comp.ivideodisc

comp.lang.ada
comp.lang.apl
comp.lang.asm
comp.lang.awk
comp.lang.basic.misc
comp.lang.basic.visual.misc
comp.lang.beta
comp.lang.c
comp.lang.c++
comp.lang.c.moderated
comp.lang.clipper
comp.lang.clos
comp.lang.cobol
comp.lang.dylan
comp.lang.eiffel
comp.lang.forth
comp.lang.fortran
comp.lang.functional
comp.lang.hermes
comp.lang.java
comp.lang.javascript
comp.lang.lisp
comp.lang.logo

comp.lang.misc
comp.lang.ml
comp.lang.modula2
comp.lang.modula3
comp.lang.mumps
comp.lang.oberon
comp.lang.pascal
comp.lang.perl
comp.lang.pl1
comp.lang.pop
comp.lang.postscript
comp.lang.prograph
comp.lang.prolong
comp.lang.python
comp.lang.sather
comp.lang.scheme
comp.lang.sigplan
comp.lang.smalltalk
comp.lang.tcl
comp.lang.verilog
comp.lang.vhdl
comp.lang.visual
comp.lang.vrml, virtual reality.

comp.mail

comp.mail.eudora
comp.mail.misc
comp.mail.mush
comp.mail.sendmail
comp.mail.zmail

comp.misc
comp.multimedia
comp.music
comp.newprod
comp.object
comp.object.logic

comp.org
comp.org.acm
comp.org.decus, digital equipment users.
comp.org.eff, electronic frontier.
comp.org.fidonet
comp.org.ieee
comp.org.sug
comp.org.uniforum
comp.org.usenix

comp.os, operating systems.
comp.os.chorus

comp.os.coherent
comp.os.cpm
comp.os.geos
comp.os.linux
comp.os.lynx
comp.os.mach
comp.os.magic-cap
comp.os.minix
comp.os.misc
comp.os.ms-windows
comp.os.ms-windows.apps
comp.os.ms-windows.misc
comp.os.ms-windows.networking
comp.os.ms-windows.nt
comp.os.ms-windowsprogrammer
comp.os.ms-windows.setup
comp.os.msdos
comp.os.netware
comp.os.os2
comp.os.os2.marketplace
comp.os.os2.programmer
comp.os.os9
comp.os.parix
comp.os.plan9
comp.os.qnx

comp.os.research
comp.os.vms
comp.os.vxworks
comp.os.xinu

comp.parallel
comp.patents
comp.periphs.printers
comp.periphs.scsi
comp.programming
comp.protocols
comp.publish.cdrom.
comp.publish.electronic

comp.realtime.
comp.research
comp.risks
comp.robotics

comp.security.
comp.security.firewalls
comp.security.misc
comp.simulation

comp.society

comp.society.cu-digest
comp.society.privacy

comp.soft-sys
comp.soft-sys.dce

comp.software
comp.software.international
comp.software.licensing
comp.software.testing

comp.sources
comp.sources.acorn
comp.sources.bugs
comp.sources.games
comp.sources.mac
comp.sources.misc
comp.sources.sun
comp.sources.testers
comp.sources.unix
comp.sources.wanted

comp.specification.larch
comp.specification.misc
comp.speech

comp.std.c
comp.std..c++
comp.std.lisp
comp.std.misc
comp.sw.components

comp.sys.acorn
comp.sys.alliant
comp.sys.amiga
comp.sys.amstrad
comp.sys.apollo
comp.sys.apple2
comp.sys.arm
comp.sys.atari
comp.sys.att
comp.sys.be
comp.sys.cbm
comp.sys.concurrent
comp.sys.convex
comp.sys.dec
comp.sys.encore
comp.sys.harris
comp.sys.hp
comp.sys.ibm.as400
comp.sys.ibm.pc

comp.sys.ibm.pc.games
comp.sys.ibm.pc.hardware
comp.sys.ibm.pc.misc
comp.sys.ibm.pc.soundcard
comp.sys.ibm.pc.soundcard.misc
comp.sys.ibm.pc.soundcard.tech

comp.sys.intel
comp.sys.intergraph
comp.sys.isis
comp.sys.laptops

comp.sys.mac
comp.sys.mac.advocacy
comp.sys.mac.announce
comp.sys.mac.apps
comp.sys.mac.comm
comp.sys.mac.databases
comp.sys.mac.digest
comp.sys.mac.games
comp.sys.mac.graphics
comp.sys.mac.hardware
comp.sys.mac.hypercard
comp.sys.mac.misc
comp.sys.mac.oop

comp.sys.mac.portables
comp.sys.mac.printing
comp.sys.mac.programmer
comp.sys.mac.scitech
comp.sys.mac.system
comp.sys.mac.wanted

comp.sys.mac.
comp.sys.mac.advocacy
comp.sys.mac.apps
comp.sys.mac.comm
comp.sys.mac.games
comp.sys.mac.graphics
comp.sys.mac.hardware
comp.sys.mac.hypercard
comp.sys.mac.misc
comp.sys.mac.portables
comp.sys.mac.programmer
comp.sys.mac.system
comp.sources.mac
comp.sys.mac
comp.sys.mac.advocacy
comp.sys.mac.announce
comp.sys.mac.apps

comp.sys.mac.comm
comp.sys.mac.databases
comp.sys.mac.digest
comp.sys.mac.games
comp.sys.mac.hardware
comp.sys.mac.hypercard
comp.sys.mac.misc
comp.sys.mac.oop
comp.sys.mac.programmer
comp.sys.mac.system
comp.sys.mac.wanted
misc.forsale.computers.mac

comp.sys.mentor
comp.sys.mips
comp.sys.misc
comp.sys.msx
comp.sys.ncr
comp.sys.newton
comp.sys.next
comp.sys.nsc
comp.sys.oric
comp.sys.palmtops
comp.sys.pen
comp.sys.powerpc

comp.sys.prime
comp.sys.proteon
comp.sys.psion
comp.sys.pyramid
comp.sys.ridge
comp.sys.sequent
comp.sys.sgi.
comp.sys.sinclair
comp.sys.stratus
comp.sys.sun
comp.sys.tahoe
comp.sys.tandy
comp.sys.ti
comp.sys.transputer
comp.sys.unisys
comp.sys.xerox
comp.sys.zenith

comp.terminals
comp.text.desktop
comp.theory

comp.unix
comp.unix.admin
comp.unix.advocacy

comp.unix.aix
comp.unix.amiga
comp.unix.aux
comp.unix.bsd
comp.unix.large
comp.unix.machten
comp.unix.misc
comp.unix.programmer
comp.unix.questions
comp.unix.sco
comp.unix.shell
comp.unix.wizards
comp.unix.xenix

comp.windows
comp.windows.garnet
comp.windows.interviews
comp.windows.misc
comp.windows.news
comp.windows.open-look
comp.windows.suit
comp.windows.ui-builders
comp.windows.x
comp.windows.x.announce
comp.windows.x.apps

comp.windows.x.intrinsics

misc.answers
misc.legal.computing

news.announce.important
news.announce.newusers
news.newusers.questions
news.answers
news.groups
news.future
news.lists.
news.software.readers
news.sysadmin
news.misc

sci.virtual-worlds

Computer Geek Websites

These websites have advanced computer knowledge on them.

answers.com/topic/computer-bug
codebetter.com/blogs
quicklogic.com
informationarchitects.jp
backupbrain.com
blosxom.com
codingmonkeys.de
disobey.com
gilest.org
hadleystern.com
interalia.org
intuitive.com
jepstone.net
joar.com
justatheory.com
mobilewhack.com
oreillynet.com
plasticnoodle.com
pudge.net
raelity.org
semantico.com, online reference.
tech.lifehertz.com
technohappymeal.com
vjarmy.com

x180.net

Australia Computer

computingaustralia.net
gpsoft.com.au
iia.net.au, internet industry association
efa.org.au, electronic frontiers australia inc.
adultmedia.com.au, website design.
smartserver.com.au, website hosting.

India Computer

pcworld.in

New Zealand Computer

geekzone.co.nz

Chapter 7. Computer Programming/ Computer Languages

Free Computer Programming Tutorials

norvig.com/21-days.html, learn programming
edcomp.com, free computer training search site is now online, containing over 150,000 free educational, training and tutorial web resources
pickatutorial.com
tutorial-index.com

cs50.tv, learn programming, 12 part online course from harvard, free
professormesser.com
KhanAcademy.org
w3schools.com, tutorials on the web for web programming. they do html, css, xml, php, asp, mysql, etc. and more, free tutorials, fee for a certification
w3fools.com, critic of w3schools.com

ocwconsortium.org/use/use-dynamic.html
self-taught-computer-science.quora.com
lifehacker.com/5401954/programmer-101-te
ach-yourself-how-to-code
mashable.com/2013/02/26/teach-yourself-to-
code/
career.fsu.edu/techcenter/computer_applicati
ons/index.html, design and use of computer
applications
freenetpages.co.uk/hp/alan.gauld, learning to
program
aspire.cs.uah.edu, alabama supercomputing
program to inspire computational research in
education (aspire) free summer program
offered at statewide training centers helping
teachers to develop computer and internet
research skills.

Learn Computer Programming Websites

There's a section on learning how to use
software up ahead in the software section.

With that, you're learning to use an existing computer program.

This section is about learning to create your own programs on a computer to do whatever you might want.

code.org

ee.surrey.ac.uk/teaching/unix, basic unix tutorial.
informit.com
ccs.neu.edu/home/dorai/t-y-scheme/t-y-scheme.html, teach yourself scheme in fixnum days
norvig.com/21-days.html, teach yourself programming
maxdesign.com.au
programming.justanswer.com
programmableweb.com
ehow.com, learning about computer programming
developerfusion.com
codeidol.com

hvac.cc/kidscanprogram/main/tofc.htm,
computer programming lessons
computersciencelab.com
programmingtips.com/lesson1.shtml
computerelf.com, computer programming
for beginners.
ecn.purdue.edu/ecn/documents/vi, vi
tutorial.
linuxgazette.com/issue35/anderson.html,
emacs tutorial.
users.actcom.co.il/~choo/lupg/tutorials/c-on-
unix/c-on-
unix.html, compiling c in unix.
ncsa.uiuc.edu/general/training/htmlintro/intr
o.html, html tutorial.
en.wikipedia.org/wiki/fresh_ide, integrated
development environment ide for flat
assembler languages.
ussg.iu.edu/usail, usail: unix system
administration
independent learning.
e-academy.com
msdn1.microsoft.com/en-us/default.aspx,
microsoft

developer network (resources for windows programming).

icpc.baylor.edu/icpc, international collegiate programming competition.

acm.uiuc.edu/sigmil/reveng, introduction to reverse engineering software.

adacprogramming.com

adobe.com, adobe elearning solution

ads-programming.com

ads-programming.com, offers free ads to freelance programmers and customers looking for programming on this site.

advancedlinuxprogramming.com

affordableprogrammers.com, expert programmers, $10/hr

amazon.com, beginning programming with java for dummies.

amazon.com, programming books

amazon.com/java-dummies-aaron-e-walsh/dp/156884641x

amazon.com/learn-program-using-python-self-starters/dp/0201709384

answers.com

answers.com/topic/programming

answers.com/topic/programming-language
answers.yahoo.com/question
apl.jhu.edu/~hall/java/
aplus.net/docs/facts/programming-and-unix-tutorials.htm, programming and unix tutorials
cgi-resources.com
freeperlcode.com
hoohoo.ncsa.uiuc.edu/cgi, intro to cgi.
worldwidemart.com/scripts, matt's free scripts, over 20 free perl and c++ cgi scripts
pcdrivers.com
ask.com, css-tricks.com/php-for-beginners-building-your-first-simple-cms/
aw- awaretek.com/python/
beginnersphp.co.uk/
blogcatalog.com/directory/computers/software/programming
blogs.msdn.com/coding4fun/archive/2006/11/02/938703.aspx, coding4fun
bookfinder.com/tag/programming/
bukisa.com. learning to program a computer.
canonical.org/~kragen/tao-of-programming.html
codebeach.com

codeteacher.com
codingstyle.com
collegeathome.com/blog/2008/05/22/open-
courseware-for-linux-geeks-50-resources
computer.howstuffworks.com
computerelf.com
computerprogramming.suite101.com/article.
cfm/computerprogramming101
computerprogramming.suite101.com/article.
cfm/getting_started_in_c_programming
computerprogramming123.info
computersciencelab.com
computersight.com/programming/learn-c-
instantly-almost/
computer-training-for-you-through-online-
education.com/
computer-training-software.com
cplus.about.com/od/introductiontoprogramm
ing/a/cbeginners.htm, c for beginners - learn
about c
cplus.about.com/od/introductiontoprogramm
ing/never_...med_before_start_here.htm,
introduction to programming
cplus.about.com/od/introductiontoprogramm
ing/never_programmed_before_start_here.ht

m, introduction to programming
cplus.about.com/od/learnc/learn_how_to_pr
ogram_in_c.htm, learn all about
programming in c#.
cprogramming.com
webjunctionworks.org
sqlzoo.net, a gentle introduction to sql.
malch.com
jes.com/picklist.html, sisk's multivalue
publications database.
jes.com/pb, sisk's pick/basic: a programmer's
guide: www edition.
llnl.gov/info_eng/ciac.html, computer
incident advisory capability.
mozillazine.org
sourceforge.net
samspade.org
cprogramming.com/tutorial.html
cprogramming.com/tutorial.html,
cprogramming, c and c++.
cprogramming.com/tutorial/
craftof.com/
cs.cf.ac.uk/dave/c/node29.html, threads:
basic theory and libraries.
cs.cmu.edu/~mleone/language-

research.html, resources for programming language research

cs.cmu.edu/afs/cs.cmu.edu/user/mleone/web/language-research.html, programming language research

cs.uni.edu/~okane mumps, a medical language.

cs-faculty.stanford.edu/~uno/taocp.html, the art of computer programming

css.maxdesign.com.au/listutorial, css

css-tricks.com, css

cssvault.com, css vault.

custom-programs.com

davesite.com/webstation/html/

ddj.com, dr dobbs journal.

developers.net/

developertutorials.com

developertutorials.com

devzone.zend.com

dickbaldwin.com/homeschool/hs00100.htm, computer science for homeschool students

digg.com/programming

digg.com/programming/php_for_beginners_building_your_first_simple_cms

digitalmars.com

discoveryvip.com/programming_0.html, programming learning cds and dvds programming tutorial.

dmoz.org/computers/programming

dmoz.org/computers/programming/faqs,_help,_and_tutorials/

dprogramming.com/

dummies.com, books for sale.

earnmydegree.com/online-education/technology/programming.html

ecampus.com

ehow.com, computer programming tutorials.

computer-programming-tutorials.suite101.com

ehow.com, how to learn computer programming.

ehow.com/way_5408454_computer-programming-tutorials.html

elearners.com, find accredited online computer degrees

elearners.com/courses/programming.htm

e-learningcenter.com/c_programming_training_courses.htm, c programming

elearningyellowpages.com/careertraining/co

mputerprogramming-138.html
en.wikibooks.org/wiki/computer_programmi
ng
en.wikibooks.org/wiki/programming
en.wikipedia.org/wiki/
computer_programming
en.wikipedia.org/wiki/computer_programmi
ng
en.wikipedia.org/wiki/programming_langua
ge
en.wikiversity.org/wiki/topic:computer_prog
ramming
engin.umd.umich.edu/cis/course.des/cis400,
the language guide.
experts-exchange.com/programming/
extremeprogramming.org
falloutsoftware.com/programming.php4
freebyte.com/programming/languages/
freecomputerbooks.com/
freedownloadscenter.com/programming/
freenetpages.co.uk/hp/alan.gauld/
freeprogrammingresources.com
freeprogrammingresources.com
futurebuilder.com, home study
geekpedia.com/tutorialsarchive.html

google.com/top/computers/programming/

gosiast.com, learn online with siast

groups.yahoo.com/term/c-programming-tutorial

haskell.org

haskell.org, haskell, a general purpose, purely functional programming language

hetland.org/writing/instant-hacking.html

homeandlearn.co.uk/net/vbnet.html, microsoft visual basic .net tutorials for beginners

homeschooling.gomilpitas.com/explore/programming.htm, programming 4 kids

hotwired.lycos.com/webmonkey/programming/php/tutorials/tutorial4.html

howstuffworks.com

howstuffworks.com/c.htm, howstuffworks "how c programming works".

icpc.baylor.edu/

idiom.com

intelligentedu.com/cat1.html, free computer training and courses online

intelligentedu.com/newly_researched_free_training/training_software_and_downloads.html

internet.com/tutorials

intro2programming.com

java.sun.com/docs/books/tutorial, the java tutorials

java.sun.com/docs/books/tutorial/java/concepts/

java.sun.com/docs/books/tutorial/search.html, search the java tutorial

java2s.com/tutorial/java/catalogjava.htm, java tutorial

javaboutique.internet.com/tutorials/

javacoffeebreak.com

johnt.tripod.com/c.html, learn c in 5 hours

karathecomputertutor.com/

kd-dev.com

koders.com, source code search engine.

learningsteps.com

learn-programming.za.net/

learnthat.com/computers

levenez.com/lang/history.html, history of computer languages.

lguide.com, lguide.com, provides free reviews of online courses on distance learning and tutorials on technology, business, computer skills, programming,

management and languages.
lifehacker.com/software/programming/php-for-beginners-161078.php
literateprogramming.com/
lsi.uniovi.es/~labra/apl.html, advanced programming languages.
lua.org
math.hws.edu/javanotes/
mathprog.org/
merriamprint.com, presentation posters
mitpress.mit.edu/sicp/full-text/book/book.html, the structure and interpretation of computer programs.
mtprogramming.com
muppetlabs.com/library/tech/tutorials, c++, perl, java, etc.
mysite.du.edu/~jcalvert/math/program.htm, programming
norvig.com/21-days.html
ontrak.net/programming.htm, programming
outsourcingprogrammingservices.com/
php.net/tut.php
phpbuilder.com
phpbuilder.com/
php-mysql-tutorial.com

phptutorial.info/
pickatutorial.com/
planetsourcecode.com
pragprog.com/titles/jaerlang/programming-
erlang
profsr.com/
programmersheaven.com
programmersheaven.com/
programming.alltop.com/
programming.com
programming.com/
programming.de/
programming.justanswer.com, ask a
programmer online
programming.nu
programming.reddit.com
programming-crash-course.com/
programmingforums.org/
programmingr.com/
programmingtips.com/
programmingtips.com/lesson1_online.shtml
programmingtutorials.com
programmingtutorials.com
programmingtutorials.com, just about every
kind of programming

programmingtutorials.com/
python.org/
quicksourceguides.com, software reference
guides
readmedoc.com, readme.doc, computer
books and training compilerconnection.com
reciprocality.org
reddit.com/r/programming
reddit.com/r/programming/
rentacoder.com, computer software coding
research.att.com/~bs/programming.html
roesler-ac.de/wolfram/hello.htm, old
computer languages.
root.cern.ch/root/cint.html
ruby-lang.org
scilearn.com, kid's learning program
scitraining.com, computer programming
search.com/dir/top/computers/programming
showmedo.com/videotutorials
softpedia.com/get/programming/
softwarereality.com
stommel.tamu.edu/~baum/programming.htm
l, programming texts/tutorials
stream57.com, e-learning & webcasting
support.novell.com/techcenter

swcp.com/~walt/fortran_store/html/info/boo
ks/ftutorial.html, f programming, a tutorial
introduction

systhem.com, systhem technologies

syvum.com

taoyue.com/tutorials/pascal/history.html,
taoyue.com: learn pascal tutorial - history

techbooksforfree.com/

technicaltalk.net/

techtarget.com

techtutorials.com/

thc.org/root/phun/unmaintain.html, how to
write unmaintainable code.

thefreecountry.com, the free country.

tizag.com, php ebook.

tizag.com/phpt/

tutorialized.com/

vbtutor.net/vbtutor.htm, visual basic tutorial
- visual basic learning center

vijaymukhi.com/vmis/java.html

visualbasic.freetutes.com/learn-vb6/

visualbuilder.com/java/tutorial/

w3schools.com

w3schools.com/php/default.asp

webcrawler.com, online learning tutorial

webopedia.com/programming/
webreference.com/programming
webthing.com/tutorials/cgifaq.html, cgi
programming faq
wetfeet.com/careers-and-
industries/careers/programming.aspx
whdb.com/2008/learn-programming-online-
for-free-75-open-courseware-collections-
from-the-ivy-league-and-beyond/
windowware.com
wonderhowto.com/topic/computer-
programming/
worldwidelearn.com/online-
training/programming-course.htm, online
programming training courses: visual basic,
c++, cobol, oracle.
worldwidelearn.com/online-
training/programming-course.htm, online
programming training courses: visual basic,
c++, cobol, oracle
xprogramming.com
xprogramming.com/
youngcoders.com/
youtube.com, look for computer
programming videos.

zeta.org.au/~atrn/ici, ici programming language.
codeandtheory.com

Create Software Websites

gentee.com/setupgen, create your own software

wasteless.no

Code Search Engines/ Free Code

krugle.com
quickref.org
ohloh.net
koders.com
naslu.com
codefetch.com
google.com/codesearch

ucodit.com
scriptvote.com
snippets.dzone.com
codase.com
oszone.org
backbase.com

ASP/ Active Server Pages

ASP/ Active Server Pages is a Microsoft technology for scripting by servers.

aspfree.com
chilisoft.com
instantasp.com
microsoft.com/ntserver/nts/deployment/plan guide/install.asp
nodeworks.com/asp

C++/ C#

C++ is a programming language, an advanced version of C Code. C# is a Microsoft programming language similar to C++. There is
C++ Developer software like C++ Builder and Visual C++.

Try #005.133 or QA76 at the library.

cpplc.net/forum
1cplusplusstreet.com
bloodshed.net
borland.com/bcppbuilder
cgi.resourceindex.com/programs_and_script
s/c_and_c++, the cgi resource index
cgi.resourceindex.com/programs_and_script
s/c_and_c++, the cgi resource index
chuckeastom.com
cm.bell-labs.com/cm/cs/who/dmr/chist,
tutorial.
codeguru.com/csharp
codehound.com/csharp.
codeproject.com/csharp
computing.javaworld.com
coronadoenterprises.com/tutorials/c/index.ht

ml, c language tutorial
coronadoenterprises.com/tutorials/cpp/index
.html, c++ language tutorial
cplusplus.com/ref/#libs
cppreference.com/index.html
cprog.oreilly.com
cprogramming.com
cs.cf.ac.uk/dave/c/ce.html, programming in
c.
cs.utah.edu/csinfo/texinfo/glibc-manual-
0.02/library_toc.html, gnu c library
cs.wustl.edu/~schmidt/c++, c++
programming language tutorials.
csharp-arena.com
csharpcomputing.com
c-sharpcorner.com, c# corner.
csharpfree.com, c# free.
csharpgoodies.tripod.com, c# goodies.
csharphelp.com
csharpindex.com, c# index.
csharp-station.com, c# station.
csharptoday.com, c# today.
cshrp.net, c# net.
cuj.com
ddj.com/msdnmag/premium.htm, a sharp

new language.

ddj.com/topics/cpp, c/c++ programming.

devx.com/gehelp

dotnet101.com/csharp

easycsharp.com

eskimo.com/~scs/c-faq.top.html,

execpc.com/~gopalan/dotnet/net_tutorial.html, advanced c# tutorial.

genamics.com/developer/csharp_comparative.htm

geocities.com/siliconvalley/hills/1317, c programming for beginners.

ghengiskhent.com

hitmill.com/programming/dotnet/csharp.html, c# programming.

idgbooks.com/extras/cipe

learn-c-sharp.com

managedworld.com/articles/0002/article.aspx, learning c#.

msdn.microsoft.com/library/default.asp?url=/library/en-us/dncsspec/html/vclrfcsharpspec_start.asp, c# language specification.

msdn.microsoft.com/msdnmag/nettop.asp?page=/msdnmag/issues/0900/csharp/csharp.as

p
msdn.microsoft.com/visualc
msdn.microsoft.com/visualc, microsoft visual c++.
msdn.microsoft.com/vstudio/nextgen/techno logy/csharpintro.asp, c# intro.
mwt.com/jmueller
parasoft.com, c++ software.
perl.oreilly.com
Premierpressbooks.com/downloads
research.att.com/~bs/c++.html, c++ programming language
samspublishing.com
slashdot.org/articles/00/08/09/1612254.shtm l, c# under the microscope
stephendavis.com
strath.ac.uk/it/docs/ccourse, c programming
tigerpawsoftware.com
users.sdsc.edu/decastro/home/projects/datast ruct
vcdj.com, visual c+++.
windows.oreilly.com/news/hejlsberg_0800.h tml, deep inside c#.

comp.lang.c

comp.lang.c++
comp.std.c
comp.std..c++

CGI/ Common Gateway Interface

CGI/ Common Gateway Interface is
scripting for programming.

cgi.ca
cgi.com
cgi.elitehost.com
cgi.resourceindex.com
cgi-lib.berkeley.edu
cgi-lib.stanford.edu/cgi-lib
cgi-resources.com
daemoninc.com/speedy
egr.uri.edu/~kovacsp/cookie-libcookie-
lib.pl.
masonhq.com
scriptsearch.com
seclab.cs.ucdavis.edu/~hoagland/hfpm, html
form processing.

stein.cshl.org/www/cgi/old/cgi.pm-2.43/cgi-lib_porting.html, porting cgi-lib.pl scripts to cgi.pm.
stein.cshl.org/www/cgicgi-pm library
wiley.com/legacy/compbooks/steinofficial guide to programming with cgi-pm
worldwidemart.com/scripts

Django Info

Django is an open source web framework written in the python language.

gthc.org, provides django web development services in montreal, quebec.
provides free music downloads from alo
djangobook.com
djangoproject.com
superjared.com, the weblog of django developer jared kuolt.
dpaste.com is a free public pastebin for use by django programmers.

djangopeople.net, a directory of django developers from around the world. djangosnippets.org, lets users of the django web framework share reusable code. webfaction.com provides hosting for an agile web.
open source software
openlogic.com
redrobotstudios.com

DOS Info

freedos.org, freedos. chebucto.ns.ca/~ak621/dos, the dos operating system.

Frontier Computer Language

spinwardstars.com, frontier scripting. scriptmeridian.org, script meridian, community news and resources for userland

frontier.
scriptmeridian.org/scriptbits/archives
scriptweb.com
scripting.com/thea

Gnome Computer Language

enlightenment.org, enlightenment.
fvwm.org
gnomefiles.org
kde.org, k desktop environment.
gnome.org

Lisp Computer Language

formal.stanford.edu/jmcjohn mccarthy's
home page, fascinating papers by the
inventor of lisp
cs.cmu.edu/groups/ai/html/cltl/cltl2.html,
common lisp
paulgraham.com/lisp.html

resources.cs.cmu.edu/web/groups/ai/html/faqs/lang/lisp/top.html, lisp faq.
lisp.org
corman.net/cormanlisp.html
cs.cmu.edu/web/groups/ai/html/cltl/cltl2.html, common lisp
ai.mit.edu/docs/articles//good-news/good-news.html, lisp: good news, bad news and how to win big.
informatik.uni-erlangen.de/html/lisp-enter.html, lisp history.
apl.jhu.edu/~hall/lisp.html
cwi.nl/~steven/abc

Lynx Info

lynx.browser.org
lynuxworks.com
fdisk.com/doslynx/lynxport
lynx.browser.org
itlynx.com
joblynx.com
kuhttp.cc.ukans.edu/lynx_help/html_quick.h

tml
lynx.com
osxgnu.org/software/networking/lynx

comp.os.lynx

Microsoft Info/ Windows Info

Microsoft is the biggest computer company around because it owns the operating system Windows.

microsoft.com/download/en/default.aspx
microsoft.com/download/en/worldwidesites.
aspx, microsoft worldwide
downloads site, enables you to download
files in more than 80 different languages.
microsoftstore.com
microsoft.com/student/en/us/default.aspx,
student resources
bookshelf.msn.com, mspress.microsoft.com
microsoft.com/mspress, 800-mspress

mcpmag.com, microsoft professional.
messenger.msn.com, msn messenger.

microsoft.com
windowsupdate.microsoft.com
support.microsoft.com
microsoft.com/games, zone.com

windowsmedia.com, streaming audio,
downloadable and streaming music videos,
movie trailers, radio and entertainment
news.
microsoft.com/catalog
microsoft.com/windows, utilities
office.microsoft.com

bcentral.com, news, information,
and services that can help you run your
business more efficiently.
research.microsoft.com, details all the
projects in process at microsoft's research
labs.
msdn.microsoft.com, microsoft
developer's network (msdn)
microsoft.com/worldwide

windowsfordevices.com
ureader.com
msdn.microsoft.com/vstudio/express. visual studio express: home.
microsoft.com/technet/sysinternals/default. mspx, microsoft technet: windows sysinternals.
windowsdevcenter.com
microsoftgadgets.com
microsoft.com/enable/products/keyboard/keyboardsearch.asp, keyboard shortcuts for microsoft products.
alerts.msn.com
calendar.msn.com
communities.msn.com/pictureit, photos.
courttv.com/trials/microsoft/legaldocs
fuckmicrosoft.com
microsoftgadgets.com
microsoft.ca, canada.
microsoft.com
microsoft.com/activex/gallery, plug ins.
microsoft.com/chat/roomlist.htmm
microsoft.com/downloads
microsoft.com/hardware

microsoft.com/info/cookies
microsoft.com/insider
microsoft.com/ie, internet explorer.
microsoft.com/ie/chat
microsoft.com/kb/softlib, windows software.
microsoft.com/library
microsoft.com/mobile
microsoft.com/msdownload
microsoft.com/msoffice/freestuff/msword/download/ia
microsoft.com/msj, systems journal.
microsoft.com/netmeeting
microsoft.com/office/visio
microsoft.com/piracy
microsoft.com/products/
microsoft.com/products/macprod.asp
microsoft.com/research
microsoft.com/security
microsoft.com/smallbiz
microsoft.com/technet/security
microsoft.com/technet/treeview
microsoft.com/windows
microsoft.com/windows/software.htm
microsoft.com/windowsmedia
microsoft.com/word

msj.com, windows resources.
msn.com
msn.com/products
msnews.microsoft.com
msnews.microsoft.com, go to newsgroup
microsoft.public.word.
mvpa.org/links, microsoft valued
professionals.
office.microsoft.com
office.microsoft.com/officeupdate
office.microsoft.com/templates
shop.microsoft.com
support.microsoft.com
windowsmedia.com
windowsmedia.com/mg/portabledevices.asp
windowsupdate.com
winformant.com
winsupersite.com
xpdigitalmedia.com, multimedia info,
windows xp.

blogs.msdn.com
en.wikipedia.org/wiki/microsoft_windows
en.wikipedia.org/wiki/microsoft
microsoft-watch.com

microsoft.toddverbeek.com, a directory of alternatives to microsoft products and services.

msapp.net, microsoft academic projects program.

cs.toronto.edu/~wayne/microsoft-sucks.html

abacusllc.com/products/software-microsoft.asp

microsoft-watch.com

msfn.org, message board for discussing microsoft operating systems and desktop software.

emsps.com/oldtools/msfakes.htm

microsoftembedded.com

alt.online-service.microsoft

Microsoft Corp.
One Microsoft Way
Redmond, Wa 98052
800-426-9400
microsoft.com

Microsoft Press
One Microsoft Way

Redmond, Wa 98052
800-227-4679
microsoft.com

Microsoft Access Program

Microsoft Access is a database management program.

templates.co.uk, microsoft access database templates
asp.net/learn/dataaccess/tutorial01vb.aspx
bluttman.com
cbtplanet.com/tutorial/access-tutorial.htm
cisnet.baruch.cuny.edu/holowczak/classes/2200/access/accessall.html, microsoft access tutorial.
customguide.com
databases.about.com/od/tutorials/ss/forms.htm
dev.mysql.com/downloads
fmsinc.com, total access analyzer.
fsdb.k12.fl.us/rmc/tutorials/access.html

huffs.us
microsoft.com/downloads
microsoft.com/education/accesstutorial.msp
x
microsoft.com/scripting
microsoft.com/xml
mis.bus.sfu.ca/tutorials/msaccess/tutorials/in
tro.pdf
office.microsoft.com/en-us/access/
php.net/docs.php
real-first-aid.com/articles/18/access-
help.html
records2go.com
support.microsoft.com
teachucomp.com
techtutorials.info/appaccess.html
tutorialusa.com/learn/microsoft-tutorial.html

Novell Info

Novell deals with networks.

comp.os.netware
comp.os.netware.announce
comp.os.netware.connectivity
comp.os.netware.misc
comp.os.netware.security

novell.com
vue.com/novell
novell.com/company/glossary.html

Ocaml Computer Language

ocaml.org, the objective caml language.
ocaml-tutorial.org, objective caml tutorial.
npc.de/ocaml/linkdbthe ocaml link database.
pauillac.inria.fr/~remy/cours/appsemusing,
unraveling and understanding the objective
caml language

Perl Language

perlarchive.com
xs4all.nl/~jvromans/perlref.html, perl desktop guide
atmos.washington.edu/perl/perl.html, perl manual.
cise.ufl.edu/perl, university of florida perl archive
cs.indiana.edu/hyplan/kinzler/home.html, steve kinzler's perl scripts
devshed.com/server_side/perl
pageresource.com/cgirec/index2.htm, beginning perl tutorials
perl.apache.org
perl.com
perl.com/cpan/cpan.html, comprehensive perl archive network (cpan).
search.cpan.org
squirrel.nl/people/jvromans/perlref.html, perl reference guide
webreference.com/perl

PHP Info

awtrey.com/support/dbeweb/php.php, php programming.

codewalkers.com

hotscripts.com

hotwired.lycos.com/webmonkey/programming/php

nusphere.com

php.net

phparadise.com

phpbuilder.com

phpconference.com

phphotscripts.com

phpmac.com

php-princess.net

php-programming-goodies.euweb.cz

php-scripts.com

phpworld.com

stickysauce.com/scriptdirectory/php_scripts

zend.com

Power Builder Language

powersoft.com, powersoft home page.
gcomeau.com, greg's geek zone
compuall.com
pk.org/powerbuilder/pbtalk
sys-con/pbdj

Solaris Language

Solaris is a computer language used by Sun Microsystems, sun.com.

alt.solaris
comp.unix.solaris
solariscentral.org
suned.sun.com/us/certification/solaris

TCP/IP

TCP/IP (Transmission Control Protocol/ Internet Protocol) is a set of applications and protocols for linking all kinds of computers together into networks across the internet.

Think of it as the infrastructure of the internet. Most of us never see it but this is the software that runs the internet.

Try ##004.6 at the library.

comp.protocols.tcp-ip

10gea.org, 10 gigabit ethernet alliance.
apnic.net, asia pacific registry.
arin.net, american registry for internet numbers.
Cisco.com/univercd/cc/td/doc/cisintwk/ito_doc/ip
coverpages.org/wsdl, web service definition language.
cybergeography.org/atlas/isp_maps, map of isps/ servers worldwide.
dante.net/geant, geant is an advanced internet network in europe.
faqs.org/rfcs, request for comments.
garlic.com/lynn/rfcietff, request for comments.
gnutella.com/connect, p2p file sharing program.

grc.com/su-ports, tcp ports.
homepna.org, phoneline networks to connect computers independent of the phone.
iab.org, internet activities board.
icann.org, internet corporation for assigned names and numbers.
ietf.org, internet engineering task force.
ietf.org/iesg, internet engineering steering group.
Ietf.org/rfc
ipv6.org, ipv6 internet addresses,
irtf.org, internet research task force.
isoc.org, internet society.
limewire.com
palisadesystems.com, set up file sharing blocking.
protocols.ru, russia.
rfc-editor.org, request for comments.
rfc-editor.org/idsearch, internet draft index search engine.
rfc-es.org, request for comments, spain.
ripe.net/rs, european registry for internet numbers.
soapware.org, simple object access protocol.
ssh.com, protocol for encrypted

communication between clients and servers.
Techref.ezine.com/tc
uddi.org, universal description, discovery
and integration.
w3.org, w3c.org, worldwide web
consortium.

Unix Computer Language

teleport.com/learn/unixhelp/top_.html,
unixhelp
for users
bell-labs.com/history/unix, creation of the
unix operating system
bsd.org, bsd, information on the major bsd
flavors
bsdi.org
cc.purdue.edu/pub/lin/tcp.atm.ps.z
comp.lancs.ac.uk/computing/users/eiamjw/u
nix, unix operating system, an online course
cs.stedwards.edu/a_doc_lib/aixuser/usrosdev
/related_info.htm, korn shell related info.
ds.internic.net/internet-drafts

ds.internic.net/rfc

ee.lbl.gov/papers/

en.tldp.org/ldp/abs/html, advanced bash scripting guide.

en.wikipedia.org/wiki/list_of_unix_programs

extropia.com/tutorials/unix/shells.html, introduction to unix for web technicians

freebsd.org

freebsd.org, an advanced bsd unix operating system openbsd.org, open bsd, the openbsd project

freeos.com

garbo.uwasa.fi/unixgarbo, unix collection, unix archives

gnu.org, gnu's not unix; a complete unix-like operating system which is free software

ibm.com/servers/aixaix, ibm's version of unix

ict.pwr.wroc.pl/doc/unixhelp/scrpt_scrpt2.x.html, examples of bourne shell scripts

idgnet.com/crd_shell_191677.html, unix shells and environment variables.

ieee.org, standards.ieee.org, institute of electrical and electronics engineers.

info.cert.org/pub/cert_advisories

isi.edu/in-notes/iana/assignments

kohala.com/rstevens

kornshell.com, the korn shell, authoritative links

levenez.com/unix

linux.com, linux, linux is a multi-dsitribution form of unix built on a communally developed kernel and using many of the gnu tools.

linuxcommand.org/learning_the_shell.php, learning the shell.

mmm.ucar.edu/computing/doc/guide/ch_2.html, unix shells, info on the c, bourne and tc shells

netbsd.org

networkcomputing.com/unixworld/archives/tutorials.html, unixworld tutorials.

nmt.edu/tcc/help/unix/unix_cmd.html, commonly-used unix commands, an intro the the central commands used in unix

oase-shareware.org/shell, heiner's shelldorado, your unix shell scripting resource

openbsd.org

opensolaris.org
rdg.opengroup.org/pubs/catalog/web
research.att.net/sw/tools/reuse
rootprompt.org, root prompt -- nothing but
unix. unix-systems.org
sics.se/users/craig/karn-partridge.ps
stokely.com/lighter.side/index.html, unix
system administration resources
sunworld.com
theosfiles.com, the os files
ugu.com, unix guru universe
unix.digital.com
unixreview.com, unix review, news form the
world of unix
unixsolutions.hp.com/index.html, hp-ux,
hewlett-packard's unix solutions
utexas.edu/cc/docs/ccrl20.html, unix pocket
reference list.
washington.edu/r870/r870.html, unix system
administration, a survival course

Some unix job websites are:

unixadminsearch.com
ugu.com

uguru.com
unixreview.com
webusers.anet-stl.com/cheng/unixjob.htm

Visual Basic Language

206.132.64.63/pages/source/default.asp, vb
domain code.
airmail.net/gbeene/visual.html
builder.cnet.com/programming/vbscript
cgi.resourceindex.com/programs_and_script
s/visual_basic, the cgi resource index.
citilink.com/~jgarrick/vbasic
geocities.com/siliconvalley/park/8710
infinet.com/~adkins/source.html, adkin's
software.
msdn.microsoft.com/vbasic
msdn.microsoft.com/vbasic/downloads/samp
les.asp, microsoft's code samples
planet-source-code.com/vbplanet software.
searchvb.com
techtarget.com
vbdomain.net

vbexplorer.com
vb-world.net

Chapter 8. People Who Create Free Software

Apache Info

wikihow.com/install-and-configure-apache-webserver-to-host-a-website-from-your-computer
apache.com
apache.org, apache software foundation/ open source movement.
herdirectory.com

GNU Info

gnu.org, the gnu operating system.

gnucitizen.org
cl.cam.ac.uk/texinfodoc/dir.html, gnu manuals
cs.washington.edu/homes/voelker/ntemacs.h

tml, emacs for windows.

gimp.org, gimp, gnu image manipulation program.

gnu.ai.mit.edu/bulletins/current-bull.html, gnu's bulletin.

gnu.org, gnu home page.

gnu.org/copyleft/copyleft.html, what is copyleft?.

gnu.org/gnu/manifesto.html, the gnu manifesto.

gnu.org/philosophy/free-world.html, only the free world can stand up to microsoft.

gnu.org/philosophy/shouldbefree.html, why software should be free.

gnu.org/software/software.html, how to get gnu software.

opensource.org, open source, the open source home pageagalmics.nu, the marginalization of scarcity

smalltalk.org/versions/gnusmalltalk.html, gnu smalltalk.

Linux Info

Linux is a free, Unix-style, open source operating system used by most servers so if you have a website, it might be a good idea to learn how to use it. All the true computer geeks know linux and unix.

Lindows, whose name was changed to linspire for legal reasons, is a cheap operating system that runs both linux and windows code and looks like windows.

trace.wisc.edu/world/computer_access/unix/unixshar.html, linux accessibility.
linuxcompatible.org
pimpyourlinux.com
vagabondodigitale.com/2008/01/10-sites-offering-free-linux-courses-online.html
schabell.com/linux-courses
linux.ca
ilearnlinux.com
freespeech.sourceforge.net
laptoplogic.com/resources/10-common-mistakes-made-by-new-linux-administr ators
linux.ie

linuxfornewbies.org
linuxmce.com, linuxmce is a free, open source add-on to ubuntu
linuxquestions.org
91courtstreet.net/wordpress/2008/01/25/what-i-learned-using-linux-over-the-last-10-years
apress.com
arkeia.com
bastille-linux.org
bluefish.openoffice.nl, html editor.
blug.linux.no/rfc1149, bergen linux user group.
bru2000.com
brunolinux.com
caldera.com
linuxfocus.org
caldera.com, caldera.
freshmeat.net, freshmeat.net.
linux.org, linux online (linux.org).
linux.org.uk, linux.org.uk.
redhat.com, red hat inc..
linux.tucows.com, tucows linux.
howto.tucows.com, tucows linux howto!.
turbolinux.com, turbolinux.

lxer.com, linux news
linuxtoday.com
distrowatch.com, distrowatch.com: put the
fun back into computing. use linux, bsd.
whylinuxisbetter.net, why linux is better.
catseye.com/adampr/linux.html, all about
linux
cdrom.com
citrix.com, internet based nt server.
comdex.com
comp.os.linux
comptia.org/certification/linux
cubelinux.net
cyrius.com/tbm/commercial-howto
debian.com
debian.org
debian.org
debian.org/news, distribution news page:
debian linux
debian.org/news/weekly
desktoplinuxconsortium.org
desktoplinuxconsortium.org
digg.com/linux_unix
digg.com/linux_unix
dmartin.org/weblog/things-i-can-do-in-

linux-that-i-cant-do-on-windows
docs.freebsd.org/mail/archive/2000/freebsd-
ppc/ elinux.com
embedded-linux.org, linux.
etech.eweek.com/content/linux_open_source
filewatcher.org
forensicgames.com, digital audio player.
freeskills.com
freshmeat.net
freshmeat.net
fsmlabs.com/linuxppcbk.html
gborg.postgresql.org/project/pgadmin,
download pgadmin.
geeknewscentral.com, geek news central.
geocraw1er.com/1ists/3/
gnome.org
gnu.org
gnu.org/gnu/linux-and-gnu.html
gnucash.org, personal finance manager.
gnu-linux.net
gondwanaland.com
google.com/linux
groups.yahoo.com/group/imac-linux-
announce
groups.yahoo.com/group/imac-linux-devel

hackitlinux.com
hbedv.com, anti-virus.
ibooklinux.net
imaclinux.net
infomagic.com
instinct.org/elm, elm pages.
isc.org
i-want-a-website.com/about-linux
justlinux.com
jwz.org/gruntle/nomo
knoppix.org
koffice.kde.org, office application.
kurtwerks.com
leoville.com, leoville.
li.org, linux international.
lindows.com
linksys.com
linmodems.org
linspire.com
linux.about.com
linux.com
linux.corel.com/
linux.crynwr.com, linux supported hardware
linux.ctyme.com
linux.de

linux.ittoolbox.com
linux.org
linux.org
linux.org
linux.sys-con.com
linuxadvocate.org
linuxalt.com
linuxarchives.com
linuxberg.com
linuxbin.com
linuxcanada.com
linuxdevcenter.com
linux-easy.com
linuxelectrons.com
linuxexpo.com
linuxexpo.org
linuxfirewalltools.com
linuxfocus.com
linuxforum.com
linuxforums.org
linuxgazette.com
linuxgazette.com
linuxhelp.net
linuxhelp.org

linuxhq.com
tucows.com/linux
justlinux.com
linuxnewbie.org
linuxinsider.com
linuxjournal.com
linux-kongress.de
linux-laptop.net/apple.html
linuxleap.org
linuxlinks.com
linuxmall.com
linuxnetmag.com
linuxnewbies.com
linuxnow.com
linuxorbit.com
linuxplanet.com
linuxports.com
linuxppc.com
linuxppc.org
linuxpr.com
linuxquestions.org
linuxresources.com
linuxrouter.com
linuxsoft.cz/en/
linuxsupport.com

linuxtoday.com
linuxtoday.com
linux-tribe.com
linux-tutorial.info
linux-tutorial.info
linuxvirgin.info, learn to build a computer
that runs linux.
linuxvirtualserver.org
linuxvoodoo.com
linuxwatch.com
linux-watch.com
linux-watch.com
linuxwlan.com
linuxworld.com
linuxworld.com
linux-world.com
linuxworldexpo.com
lnn.de
loll.sourceforge.net/linux/links
lwn.net
lwn.net, linux weekly news.
lwn.net/daily, linux daily news.
linuxbox.co.uk
mandrakesoft.com
matthewhelmke.net

messe.de
metalab.unc.edu/ldp
metalab.unc.edu/mdw/ldp/tlk
mindcraft.com/whitepapers/nts4rhlinux
mozilla.org
mtechit.com/linux-biz/
newsforge.com, news forge.
nongnu.org/straw, straw rss aggregator for
ns.flex.ro/pgaccess, pgaccess
oba.sourceforge.net, accounting system.
openoffice.org, free word processing for
linux.
opera.com, browser.
pathname.com/fhs, filesystem hierarchy
standard.
penguinppc.org/~benh/
penguinppc.org/usr/hardware/edge.shtml
personal.umich.edu/~knassen/vi.html, vi
information and resources (kent nassen).
pgadmin.postgresql.org, download pgadmin.
phppgadmin.sourceforge.net
pht.com
powerbooklinux.net
powermaclinux.net
ps.cus.umist.ac.uk/rhw/kernelversions

rahul.net/kenton/xsites.framed
rap.ucar.edu/staff/tres/elements.html, the
elements of style: unix as literature (thomas
scoville).
rapierbit.org/linux
redhat.com
redhat.com
redhat.com/appindex, download
applications.
rpmfind.net
shelldorado.com, shelldorado.
slackware.com
slackware.com
slashdot.org
slashdot.org
sourceforge.net
ssc.com, linux journal.
stampede.org
stommel.tamu.edu/~baum/linux-
hardware.html, linux hardware vendors.
students.washington.edu/mpalczew
sunsite.unc.edu/pub/linux/docs/howto/mini/
partition
suse.com
suse.com

suse.com/us
tamu.edu/~baum/linuxlist/linuxlist
thecodingstudio.com/opensource/linux/scree
nshots/index.php
theonion.com
thewebsbest.net
tldp.org
tucows.com/linux, tucows linux.
unix.t-a-y-l-o-r.com
unixhelp.ed.ac.uk
unix-vs-nt.org
usd.edu/trio/tut/unix/index.html, unix
tutorials.
usenix.org
valinux.com/
vim.org, vim (vi improved) home page.
wallace.westminster.lib.co.us/linux, eric's
linux in the library.
webmin.com, contact manager.
whylinuxisbetter.net
winebin.netpedia.net, windows emulator.
winehq.com, windows emulator.
wrietman.com, using linux on an ibook.
ximian.com, e-mail.
xshare.com

yellowdoglinux.com
yggdrasil.com
zdnet.com/products/osuser/linux.html

alt.os.linux
comp.os.linux.advocacy
comp.os.linux.hardware
comp.os.linux.x
comp.os.linux.powerpc
comp.os.linux.portable
comp.sys.mac.portables
comp.unix.bsd.openbsd.misc
comp.unix.machten
comp.windows.x.announce
comp.windows.x.apps
comp.windows.x.kde
comp.windows.x

linuxppc-announce
linuxppc-ans, answers
linuxppc-bugs
linuxppc-dev
linuxppc-embedded
linuxppc-iseries
linuxppc-security-announce

linuxppc-user
linuxppc-workstation

lists.yellowdoglinux.com
yellowdoglinux.com

yellowdog-announce
ycllowdog-general
yellowdog-dev 1
yellowdog-updates

Open Source Info/ Open Source Software

Open source software (OSS) is defined as computer software for which the source code and certain other rights normally reserved for copyright holders are provided under a software license that meets the Open Source Definition or that is in the public domain. This permits users to use, change, and improve the software, and to redistribute it in modified or unmodified forms.

Open Source software is free to use but the codes that were used to create the program are also freely available for programmers who think they can improve the program.

Programmers open the code of their program up to the public for free with an offer for them to improve it if they want.

Examples of popular open source projects are
linux, apache, kde, python, unix, netscape and wikipedia.

Richard Stallman and Linus Torvalds are considered the pioneers.

These people feel Microsoft is the enemy and they want to free people from being "enslaved" to Microsoft products.

It's like there's a silent war between Microsoft and Linux, the big corporation versus the free outsiders. Some people say Linux is better than Windows because they

got the whole world of computer outsiders helping them while Windows routinely crashes.

There are books on Open Source at #005.44 or QA at the library.

doobdee.net, open source releases.
pcworld.com, top 20 free open-source programs.
opensource.org, the open source initiative.

gnu.org, the gnu project and the free software foundation (fsf).
opensource.org, the open source initiative.

abanet.org/intelprop/opensource.html, open source software licenses.
abanet.org/intelprop/opensource.html, open source software licenses.
accenture.com/global/technology/systems_in tegration_consulting/services/innovationope nsource.htm, open source consultants.
apache.org, apache software foundation.
apache.org, apache software foundation.

apache.org, much more than just the famous server

arl.org/sparc/resources/index.shtml, sparc; scholarly communication.

asp.net

blackducksoftware.com, black duck software, makers of enterprise app development tools that address management, compliance and security challenges associated with open source.

blogs.zdnet.com/open-source

cis.upenn.edu/~bcpierce/unisonunison, file synchronizer

cmswire.com/cms/open-source-cms

cnet.com, look up open source.

code.google.com/opensource/, create an open source project.

codeplex.org, codeplex foundation, enabling the exchange of code and understanding among software companies and open source communities.

corratech.com

cpsc.ucalgary.ca/~johnsonk/seng/seng691/open.htm, open-source software development

creativecommons.org/about/licenses,
creative commons licensing.
creativecommons.org/about/licenses,
creative commons licensing.
cs.wisc.edu/~ghostghostscript, ghostview
and gsview.
customizable mobile platform.
db4o.com
debian.org
debian.org, debian gnu-linux -- the universal
operating system.
freebsd.org, the freebsd project.
oreilly.com/openbook/freedom/index.html,
free as in freedom (a book).
answers.com/topic/open-source-software
denniskennedy.com/opensourcelaw.htm,
open source license law resource.
developer.apple.com/darwin, open source
portions of apple technologies, including
darwin.
developer.com/open/
developers.facebook.com/opensource.php
devx.com/opensource
directionsmag.com/article.php?article_id=88
9

directory.fsf.org, free software directory.
districtadministration.com/viewarticle.aspx?
articleid=993&pf=1, free and open source
software.
dmoz.org/computers/open_source/articles
dotgnu.org, dotgnu, free software for
webservices and for c# programming
dotproject.net, the open source project
management tool.
download-device-drivers.com
downloaddrivers.driversupdate.org
drdobbs.com/open-source
drupal.org, community plumbing.
dwheeler.com/oss_fs_why.html, why open
source software.
en.wikipedia.org/wiki/business_models_for_
open_source_software
en.wikipedia.org/wiki/business_models_for_
open_source_software
en.wikipedia.org/wiki/history_of_free_and_
open-source_software
opensource.sys-con.com
blogs.zdnet.com/open-source/
opensourceproject.org.cn
en.wikipedia.org/wiki/open_source

en.wikipedia.org/wiki/open_source
en.wikipedia.org/wiki/open_source_business
_resource
en.wikipedia.org/wiki/open_source_center
en.wikipedia.org/wiki/open_source_college,
philippine open source college in taguig city,
philippines that teaches open source
technology.
en.wikipedia.org/wiki/open_source_definitio
n
en.wikipedia.org/wiki/open_source_film,
films produced and distributed by using
open source software methodologies.
en.wikipedia.org/wiki/open_source_lab, a
group at oregon state university dedicated to
developing open source software.
en.wikipedia.org/wiki/open_source_press,
publications on topics related to open-source
en.wikipedia.org/wiki/open_source_track, a
licensing and distribution model for music
initiative.
environments.
ez.no/community/articles/power_of_enterpri
se_open_source/enterprise_open_source_bu
siness_model

fossbazaar.org, an open community of technology and industry leaders who are collaborating to accelerate adoption of free and open source software in the enterprise.

freebsd.org

freshmeat.com

freshmeat.net, freshmeat.

geekwisdom.com

gizmodo.com/tag/open-source

gnome.org

gnu.org

gnu.org/gnu/manifesto

gnu.org/philosophy/why-free

gnucash.org, open source accounting software.

gnupg.org, gnu pg.

goscon.org, a conference the helps you learn "how government organizations, your peers and industry partners are changing their approach to information technology with open source.

gug.sunsite.dk, gimp user group.

ibm.com/developerworks

ibm.com/developerworks/ibm/osource/

ibm.com/developerworks/views/opensource/

articles.jsp

jairlie.com/oss, open source software in a windows environment

java.sun.com

jetbrains.com/idea/opensource/projects.jsp

jetbrains.com/idea/opensource/projects.jsp

kde.org

kerneltraffic.com

kt.opensrc.org, open source.

kt.zork.net

lampdevelopers.com, a web development community for linux.

linagora.com/english, open source consultants.

linuxfoundation.org

linux-gamers.net

linuxworld.com

livejournal.com

gnucash.org, gnucash.

lyx.org, lyx, document processing

magentocommerce.com, magento is an open source ecommerce web application

mashable.com/2007/09/23/open-source, list of 500 open source programs.

metadot.com/metadot/index.pl, metadot

portal server.

microsoft.com/opensource/downloads.mspx

mindtouch.com

moreover.com/opensource, open source news.

mozilla.org

mysql.com

mysql.com/company, the world's most popular open source database.

netaction.org/opensrc/oss-report.html

netbsd.org

netscape.com

newsforge.com, newsforge.

ocwconsortium.org, open courseware consortium.

ocwconsortium.org, open courseware consortium.

okfn.org, the open knowledge foundation; promoting open knowledge in a digital age.

olliancegroup.com, open source consultants.

bearingpointconsulting.com, open source consultants.

onlamp.com, open-source web platform.

openbsd.org

opencontentalliance.org

opencontentalliance.org, open content alliance.

opendoar.org, directory of open content repositories.

opendoar.org/index.html, directory of open content repositories.

openeducation.net/category/open-source-software

openknowledge.org/writing/open-source/scb/brief-open-source-history.html, a brief history of the open source movement.

openp2p.com, openp2p

opensource.creative.com

opensource.erde3.net

open-xchange.com

opensource.mirroring.de

en.wikipedia.org/wiki/open_source_software_development

en.wikipedia.org/wiki/free_software_and_open_source_symposium

opensource.antifork.org

linux.sys-con.com

opensource.mit.edu

opensource.nokia.com, the telephone company.

opensource.org
opensource.org/licenses/alphabetical, open
source initiative.
opensource.org/licenses/alphabetical, open
source initiative.
opensource.org/osr-intro, open standard
requirement for software.
opensource.org/osr-intro, open standard
requirement for software.
opensource.sys-con.com
opensource.weblogsinc.com
opensourcearticles.com
open-sourcecar.org/nuke/, os-car; promotes
the use of open-source software in
computer-assisted reporting.
opensourcecms.com
opensourcecms.com, open source and
freeware based on php and mysql
opensourcecms.com.
opensourcefirewall.com
opensourcegis.org, geographic information
opensourcescripts.com
openssh.com
open-technology.com
openwares.org, the world's biggest freeware

publisher.

oreilly.com/catalog/opensources/book/brian.html

oreillynet.com

oscommerce.com

osdir.com

osdir.com/downloads.phtml, open source applications.

osdir.com/downloads.phtml, open source applications.

osflash.org

oss-institute.org, open source software institute is all about helping federal to municipal level government organizations leverage open source.

ostatic.com

en.wikipedia.org/wiki/open_source_crm_software

en.wikipedia.org/wiki/free_and_open_source_software

en.wikipedia.org/wiki/open_source_software_security

apache.org

en.wikipedia.org/wiki/commercial_open_source_software

en.wikipedia.org/wiki/branding_in_open_so
urce_software

freecodesource.com

osuosl.org

oswd.org, open source web design,
download free web design templates.

oswd.org, open source web design.

palmopensource.com, palm open source.

paulgraham.com/opensource.html

perl.com, perl development.

plainblack.com/webgui, webgui, a content
management platform built to allow average
business users to build and maintain
complex web sites

portableapps.com

proventum.net

publicsource.apple.com

redhat.com, the world's open source leader.

sakshay.in, open source solutions, india.

scan.coverity.com

shelldorado.com, heiner's shelldorado, unix
shell scripting resource

shouldexist.org

slashdot.org

smoothwall.org, smoothwall.

software and philosophy.
source.android.com, free, open source and fully
source.bungie.org, marathon open source, microsoft's open source initiative.
sourceforge.net, open source software hosting service for open-source development projects.
sourceforge.net, sourceforge.
spdx.org, software package data exchange
subimage.com/sublog/opensource
sun.com/software/opensource/index.jsp
systems and open source.
theopencd.org
tikiwiki.org, enhanced opens source collaboration tool
tivo.com/linux
tmcnet.com
uc.edu/architect/documents/design/learnenv. pdf, design guidance for learning
unesco-ci.org/cgi-bin/portals/foss/page.cgi?d=1, unesco; free and open sourcesoftware portal.

unesco-ci.org/cgi-bin/portals/foss/page.cgi?d=1, unesco; free and open source software portal.

uocwa.org, utah open sourceware alliance.

uocwa.org, utah open sourceware alliance.

upside.com/open_season

vorbis.com, ogg vorbis.

w3.org/status, w3c open source software.

wayner.org/books

wiki.creativecommons.org/content_directories, creative commons content directory.

wiki.creativecommons.org/content_directories, creative commons content directory.

wilkipedia.com

worldwideworkshop.org

Chapter 9. Computer Topics Info

Cellphone to Computer Hook-Up

apple.com/bluetooth
howardforums.com
mac.com/jonassalling/shareware/clicker
macosxhints.com
mobilewhack.com
oreillynet.com/pub/a/wireless
taniwha.org.uk
taniwha.org.uk/gprs
technohappymeal.com/archives

Check Computer Memory

The main types of memory are the hard disk space and the RAM (random access memory).

answers.com/computers/hardware/how_to_check_computer_memory

blurtit.com/q595699.html, how do you check computer memory?

ctwestchester.com/help/how-to/memcheck

desktopmemory.info

digitalpbk.com

ehow.com/how_2020147_check-memory-computer.html, how to check the amount of memory your computer has

experts-exchange.com/web_development/web_languages-standards/php/q_21976060.html, check user's computer memory

howtogeek.com/howto/windows-vista/what-kind-of-memory-does-my-computer-have-installed, what kind of memory does my computer have installed?

justbajan.com/computer/tips/memory/index.htm, learn how to check the amount of memory installed in your computer.

life123.com/technology/computer-hardware/computer-memory/computer-memory-check.shtml

recyclesmart.com/upgrader/check_memory.
html
support.microsoft.com/kb/946003, windows
vista sp1 includes reporting of installed
system memory
thexlab.com/faqs/performance.html
uk.answers.yahoo.com/question/index?qid=
20071024143134aadywa0, how do i find out
what memory is installed on a computer?

Computer Databases Info

There are offerings from commercial
database vendors like IBM, Oracle, and
Microsoft. There are many free, open-
source ones. These websites are a mix of
the two.

ibm.com/DB2/express, DB2 Express-C.
en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Crippleware,
crippleware.
ibm.com/systems/p/linux, System p.
ibm.com/systems/i/os/linux, System i.

ibm.com/developerworks/forums/dw_forum.
jsp?forum=805&cat=19, DB2 Express-C on-
line forum.
ibm.com/software/data/db2/express/demo.ht
ml, flash demo.
it.toolbox.com/blogs/database-talk/
it.toolbox.com/vendors/agile-plm, Oracle
Agile Product Lifecycle Management.
it.toolbox.com/vendors/ibm-
datamanagement/content, IBM Data
Management.
it.toolbox.com/vendors/ibm-storage, IBM
Storage.
it.toolbox.com/vendors/linux-
operatingsystem, Linux
it.toolbox.com/vendors/intel-products, Intel
Products.
it.toolbox.com/vendors/microsoft-mail-
server, Microsoft Mail Server.
it.toolbox.com/vendors/sun-
microsystems/content, Sun Microsystems &
Intel for Midsize Companies.
it.toolbox.com/vendors/microsoft-databases,
Microsoft Databases.
it.toolbox.com/vendors/ibm-software, IBM

Software.
it.toolbox.com/vendors/oracle-fusion-middleware-application-grid/content, Oracle Fusion Middleware Application Grid.
it.toolbox.com/vendors/ibm-operating-systems, IBM Operating Systems.
it.toolbox.com/vendors/oracle-database/content, Oracle Database.
it.toolbox.com/vendors/microsoft-operating-systems, Microsoft Operating Systems.
it.toolbox.com/vendors/oracle-peoplesoft-enterprise-applications, Oracle PeopleSoft Enterprise Applications.
it.toolbox.com/vendors/microsoft-sql-server/content, Microsoft SQL Server.
it.toolbox.com/blogs/database-talk
lexst.com
omniture.com

Computer Ethics Info

howard.k12.md.us/ahs/cyberethics.htm

Computer Talk Radio Shows

webmasterradio.fm

Computer Standards

The following standards organizations standardize the way some words are used in the computer industry and other protocols.

ansi.org, american national standards institute.
iso.ch, international standards organization.

Computer Vision Syndrome Info

Your eyes get sore from using the computer.

allaboutvision.com/cvs, computer vision syndrome

Connect Your Computer to Your TV

Connect Your TV to your computer because it saves you from buying an expensive computer monitor to watch TV and video on. Just use an Adapter Cable.

TVs have four basic types of inputs.

1.) Coaxial cable input like tour cable box or satellite.
2.) An RCA composite input (the yellow, red and white inputs).
3.) S-video connector.
4.) Component Video, DVI, VGA or HDMI inputs.

Identify your computer's outputs. Newer computers have TV compatible outputs so instead of or in addition to your monitor,

you can plug your TV in.

Now that you know your computer outputs and TV inputs, buy the right adaptor cable either online or at the local tech store.

A PC to TV connector has a VGA adapter on one end and usually a selection of connectors on the other end (S-video, RCA composite and Component) so you can plug it in regardless of the type of TV you own.

There are even wireless adapters.

Press the input button on your TV or remote control until you see your computer's signal on a channel.

Your TV's usual video signal is called NTSC or PAL if you live in Europe. This signal is different than the one generated by your computer. Most TVs get lower resolution than a computer so you will get a lower resolution than the potential resolution the computer has. You can play games and

watch video in lower resolutions without a problem. It's just that your TV won't give you as good resolution as your computer monitor will give you. Newer TVs have higher resolution.

You can get a VGA to component cable for an HDTV that will give you higher resolutions but the adapter costs 2-3 times more than your standard adapter.

You can buy a graphics card to further improve the picture.

nextag.com/computer-to-tv
cablesalescanada.com
cmple.com/hdmi-cable
aitech.com
vjsupplies.com, canada
gopherelectronics.com

Delete Files Permanently

When you delete files normally, your computer doesn't delete them. It just marks that space that they were on as now available for new data but the previous stuff is still there until and unless you cover it up. This is why all those bumbling idiots who you see on the news get caught from time to time. They think they deleted incriminating files but they're still on the hard drive easily recovered by any simple data recovery software.

The only way to delete data for sure is to smash your hard drive then burn it. The second best way is to use the following software that erases the stuff then imprints random data over it several times over.

heidi.ie/eraser
heidi.ie/notrax, a browser, leaves no signs of where you browsed
cyberscrub.com
home.att.net/craigchr/mutilate
staff.washington.edu/jdlarios/autoclave
sys-shield.com

Driver Websites

driverforum.com
driverguide.com
drivershq.com
windrivers.com

Encrypt Your Files

Scramble the files in your computer so no
one can tell what type they are or what's in
them.

pc-magic.com
secureaction.com

File Hosting/ Sharing Your Files

There are two types of file sharing on the internet. Some websites act as a central depository. You upload your text, audio or video files to them which anyone from the public can access. Some of these services are free, some charge a fee. Included in these are music websites, porn sites, video sites like youtube.com. Filestube.com and rapidshare.com are two sites I've used. The other one is more personal. It's basically a data storage service. They call it file hosting.

There are two types of file hosting:

Private file-sharing. You put your files in your own
little space and you can give friends or your company employees the password to go in and use these files.

Public file-sharing, you make the files available to anyone on the internet.

This article is about file hosting. I cover file

sharing elsewhere.

myotherdrive.com, 2 gb free.

1filesharing.com
4filehosting.com, 200mb.
4filehosting.com/
4shared.com
adrive.com
axifile.com, file hosting
bearshare.com
box.net
briefcase.yahoo.com
docs.google.com
drop.io/
dropbox.com
empressr.com
filecows.com
fileden.com
filefactory.com
fileflash.com
filehippo.com
filepanda.com
findmidis.com
fshare.eu

hi6000 file.com

imesh.com

logmein.com, easy folder sharing

makeuseof.com/tag/share-and-stream-unlimited-files-from-your-computer-with-orb/

maxishare.net

mediafire.com

mediapro.com

memeo.com

memeo.com, share files for free

missupload.com

netgear.com, file sharing made simple

officelive.com/en-us/file-sharing

orbitfiles.com

quickfiles.net

shazzle.com

slsknet.org

snapdrive.net

teradepot.com

trustyfiles.com

wapshare.us

webfile.ws

wikisend.com

yousendit.com

zeropaid.com
ziddu.com

Free & Fee Online Backup Storage Space/
Cloud Storage

onlinebackupreviews.com

adrive.com, 50gb of free online storage &
backup
box.net
mediamax.com
drivehq.com
dropbox.com
explore.live.com/skydrive
cx.com
mimedia.com
getdropbox.com, for easy file sharing,
automatic backup of files.

proteacher.net
my.hotsheet.com
xdrive.com

b22.com
baboo.com
zxmail.com
onlinehome.us
datadepositbox.com
afteroffice.com
swapdrive.com
mydocsonline.com
ibackup.com
web-a-file.com
dropbox.com
drop.io
skydrive.live.com, microsoft, 25 gb free.
box.net, tool for students; upload any files
that you need and access them from any
computer, anywhere.
yourfilehost.com, free.
freedrive.com, freedrive.
xdrive.com, xdrive.
allmydata.com
all-the-free-space.com
apc.com/products/backupsoffice
applelinks.com/lubod
atbackup.com
atrieva.com

backjack.com
backup.com
backuphelp.com
binarybiz.com/vlab
box.net
buyerzone.com/computers/backup-
remote/buyers_guide3.html
carbonite.com, symantec storage software
cbltech.com
connected.com, back-up storage.
consonus.com
consumersearch.com/online-backup-services
dantz.com
databinge.com
datadepo.com
dataexpert.com
datarebound.com
divshare.com, 10 gbs free.
share folder option.
drivehq.com
easss.com/internet/online-backup/
egnyte.com
elephantdrive.com
filesanywhere.com
free-backup.info

free-backup.info/backup-service.html
freedrive.com
gmail.com, store your info in your gmail server.
ibackup.com
ibackup.com
ibookbackup.com
idrive.com
jungledisk.com
macbackup.com
megaupload.com
mozy.com
myotherdrive.com
onlinebackup.name
orbitfiles.com
outlook-express-backup.com
pcsupport.about.com/od/maintenance/tp/online_backup_services.htm
read2know.com/storage/best-free-online-file-storage/
remote-backup.com
skydrive.live.com
spideroak.com, free.
storageguardian.com
symantec.com/data_storage

techknowl.com/2009/08/free-online-backup-storage-services.html
virginmedia.com, free 5 gb.
xbackup.net
xdrive.com

Increase Virtual Memory Websites

The virtual memory is a disk space reserved on a computer hard drive that may be used as the extension of the random access memory (ram).

The best way to increase virtual memory is to increase your paging file size. The paging file gives the computer instructions on what to do when the computer runs out of physical ram.

On Windows, click Start, right click My Computer then click Properties.

In the Properties box, click Advanced.

In the Performance pane, click Settings.

In the Performance Options box, Click Advanced.

In the Virtual Memory pane, click Change.

Change both the Initial Size Value and the Maximum Size Value to higher values.

Click Set then click OK.

Click OK twice more to close the other boxes.

If you get the low virtual memory again, keeping changing the values until the problem stops.

angelfire.com/games4/tombraiderhelp/extra_ram/vm.html, virtual memory -(extra ram)- adding extra "ram"
virtualmemorylow.com, free.

answers.yahoo.com/question/index?qid=200 80708001939aanzqp1, how can i increase my computers virtual memory?

askbobrankin.com/low_virtual_memory.htm l

askdavetaylor.com/how_can_i_fix_too_little _virtual_memory_in_windows.html, how can i fix "too little virtual memory" in windows?

ask-leo.com/virtual_memory_how_do_i_adjust_ virtual_memory_settings.html, virtual memory: how do i adjust virtual memory settings?

askville.amazon.com/free-virtual-memory-computer/answerviewer.do?requestid=62767 74, how do i free up virtual memory on my computer

buzzle.com/articles/how-to-increase-virtual-memory.html

buzzle.com/articles/increasing-virtual-memory.html

computertipsfree.com/windows-virtual-memory-minimum-too-low-learn-how-to-increase-virtual-memory/

delete-computer-history.com/increase-virtual-memory.html

demogeek.com, demonstrated computer help

download32.com

download32.com/clean-memxp-v9-3-i37958.html, download clean memxp v9.3 free trial

downloadsoftware4free.com, how to free up virtual memory.

ehow.com/how_2020294_test-ram-computer.html, how to test ram on your computer

ehow.com/how_2282429_increase-virtual-memory-windows-xpincrease-virtual-memory-windows-xp.html

ehow.com/how_5097180_virtual-memory-windows-xp.html, how to free virtual memory in windows xp | techsupportforum.com/forums/f10/increase-virtual-memory-179458.html

ehow.com/how_5460840_increase-virtual-memory.html, how to increase virtual memory for free

error-expert.com

fasterpc.info/archives/144, how do i increase virtual memory is too low

fileguru.com/apps/increase_virtual_memory, free increase virtual memory downloads

fileguru.com/apps/increase_virtual_memory/p5

fileheap.com/dbquery/1/increase+virtual+memory

filetransit.com/view.php?id=76782, sysresources manager 11.0 - system utility

forums.cnet.com/7723-6142_102-152486.html, windows xp - virtual memory minimum too low - cnet windows xp forums free memory lite

freebsd.org

freebsd.org/features.html, a merged virtual memory and filesystem buffer cache continuously tunes the amount of memory.

freecomputeradvice.org/how-to-increase-virtual-memory.html

freeskyproject.com/topic/42483-increase-virtual-memory/

how to clear memory

how-to-free-up-virtual-memory.downloadsoftware4free.com

idlastro.gsfc.nasa.gov/idl_html_help/virtual_
memory.html, free the old memory
allocation to increase the amount of
available virtual memory,
ifans.com/forums/showthread.php?t=318598
, increase ram with dynamic_pager (virtual
memory)
increase virtual memory
increasing virtual memory
intime.uni.edu/support/systemrequirements/
virtualmemory.htm
liutilities.com/how-to/free-up-your-virtual-
memory/
makepcfaster.org/increase-virtual-
memory.html
mwolk.com/blog/how-to-increase-virtual-
memory/
mywindowsdoctor.com/memory_release_ma
ster, free memory release master free version
home
nomorehistory.com/how_to_clear_memory.
html,
nomorehistory.com/xp_virtual_memory_sett
ing.html

ofzenandcomputing.com/zanswers/369, cure a virtual memory shortage in windows xp

paretologic.com, virtual memory free

pcwizkid.blogspot.com/2008/06/windows-performance-increase-virtual.html

recessionapps.com/free_memory.html, use free memory to diagnose low memory

recessionapps.com/free_memory_lite.html repair and clean-up windows

slowpctips.com/inter-net/virtual-memory-low/

softplatz.net/software/how-to-free-up-virtual-memory

speedupcomputer.com/faster-computer/boost-speed-by-increasing-virtual-memory/

speedypc.com, optimize the speed of your pc and its virtual memory. trial.

supershareware.com/free-software-increase-virtual-memory-free, memory release master free version

supershareware.com/free-virtual-memory-free, free trial software for virtual memory

support.gateway.com/s/tutorials/tu_851021.s html

support.microsoft.com/kb/199340, you can
turn on virtual memory or increase the
maximum size

support.microsoft.com/kb/259184, how to
increase the memory capability of your
computer

tech31.com/how-to-increase-virtual-
memory.html

technize.com/how-to-increase-virtual-
memory-in-windows-xp/

techrepublic.com

techtalkz.com/windows-98-2000-me-xp-
2003-vista/6186-program-requires-3mb-
free-virtual-memory-changing-virtual-
memmory-size-win.html

thefreedictionary.com/virtual memory

this article describes how to increase your
computer's memory capability or available
ram.

tuneup360.com, improve pc performance in
1 click, fast, easy, download now!

virtual-memory.pcunleashed.com

virtual-memory.windowsanswers.net, how
to fix virtual memory; easily fix low virtual
memory! simple instructions.

virtualmemoryfix.com/how-to-increase-virtual-memory-windows-7.html

virtualmemoryfix.com/how-to-increase-virtual-memory-windows-xp.html

virtual-memory-low.com

vmware.com

vmware.com/products/player, free download for a virtual pc

vmware.com/products/vsphere/buy/editions_comparison.html

well explained articles, tutorials

windows.microsoft.com/en-us/windows-vista/change-the-size-of-virtual-memory, change the size of virtual memory

windows7themes.net/how-to-increase-virtual-memory-in-windows-7-optimization-tips.html

wisefixer.com, increase virtual memory

Inter-Office File Sharing

With this software, you can share files among your business mates.

creo.com, send files in e-mails.
foldershare.com
groove.net

Internet Fraud Websites

Most scams involve one or more of the following:

Inquiry from someone far away, often in another country

Inability or refusal to meet face-to-face before consumating transaction

A lot of checks and money orders are fakes.

Scammer will often send an official looking email that appears to come from a reputable company like craigslist or ebay, offering a guarantee, certifying a seller, providing

payment services -- all such emails are fakes.

You receive an email offering to buy your item, or rent your apartment, sight unseen.

Cashier's check is offered for your sale item, as a deposit for an apartment, or for your services. Value of cashier's check often far exceeds your item. Scammer offers to "trust" you, and asks you to wire the balance via money transfer service. Banks will often cash these fake checks AND THEN HOLD YOU RESPONSIBLE WHEN THE CHECK FAILS TO CLEAR.

Someone requests wire service payment via Western Union or MoneyGram. Nothing is that urgent. Once you've wired money, it is gone. You have no escrow power to wait until you get the item.

Don't rent an apartment unseen. Some ads are total fakes.

Distant person offers to send you a money order and then have you wire money. It's a scam.

Deal seems too good to be true

Distant seller suggests use of an online escrow service. Most online escrow sites are FRAUDULENT, operated by scammers.

Distant seller asks for a partial payment upfront, after which he will ship goods. He says he trusts you with the partial payment. He may say he has already shipped the goods.

Foreign company offers you a job receiving payments from customers, then wiring funds. You are typically offered a percentage of payments received . This kind of "position" may be posted as a job, or offered to you via email.

FTC toll free hotline
877-FTC-HELP (877-382-4357)

ftc.gov

Canadian PhoneBusters hotline:
888-495-8501

Competition Bureau Canada
800-348-5358
competitionbureau.gc.ca

ic3.gov, internet Fraud Complaint Center
siia.net/piracy/report.asp, software piracy.
ifccfbi.gov, internet fraud complaint center.
onguardonline.gov
onguardonline.gov/shopping.html, online
secure shopping.
ifccfbi.gov, internet fraud complaint center.
awkolaw.com/consumer.html, attorneys,
pensacola, florida.
awkolaw.com/consumer.html, internet fraud,
credit card fraud, consumer fraud.
ccmostwanted.com
consumer.gov
consumerinterests.org/files/public/dimension
.pdf
cybercrime.gov

econsumer.gov

en.wikipedia.org/wiki/internet_fraud

extension.missouri.edu/extensioninfonet/article.asp?id=4303

fraud.org

fraud.org/ifw, internet.

fraud.org/internet/intset.htm

fraudbureau.com

fraudguides.com

fraud-guide-to.com

fraudlabs.com

fraudlabs.com/fraudlabswhitepaperpg1.htm, 10 measures to reduce credit card fraud for internet merchants.

ftc.gov

ftc.gov/bcp/menu-internet.htm

ftc.gov/reports/fraud97/consumer.htm, home.law.uiuc.edu/~pmaggs/intcom.htm, consumer protection on the internet.

ifccfbi.gov, ifccfbi.gov/strategy/fraudtips, internet fraud complaint center.

in.gov/dfi/education/minilessons/fraudnet.htm

internetiworld.com

microsoft.com, go to piracy or internet

fraud.
netcraft.com/fraud-detection, dns registration monitoring identify fraud and phishing attacks.
newdomain17.info/phone80208/, e mail fraud.
sec.gov/investor/pubs/cyberfraud.htm, internet fraud: how to avoid internet investment scams.
svbizlaw.com/fraud.htm
ucan.org, internet.
usps.com/postalinspectors/intrfrad.htm
scambusters.com

Internet Software

atomz.com, atomz.com.
cometsystems.com, comet systems.
gamelan.earthweb.com, earthweb gamelan.
grc.com/default.htm, grc (gibson research corporation).
guestworld.com, html gear.
macromedia.com, macromedia.

Knowledge Discovery Software

hnc.com, hnc software.
sas.com, sas institute.
spss.com, spss.

Regular Expressions Info

gnosis.cx/publish/programming/regular_exp
ressions.html, regular expressions explained
regular-expressions.info

Save Computer Energy While It's Idle

co2saver.snap.com

Speed Up Your Computer

There are lots of articles that give you tips on how to speed up your computer and lots of software, free and fee. Be careful with the software. I installed about six programs that were supposedly free but they give you a free scan, tell you that there are 2000 problems on your computer and offer to fix them for $20.

One of them had some pesky thing that kept popping up in the corner even after I uninstalled it. I had to manually delete the file.

Defragmentation does not cause the CPU to process data faster, but it allows quicker access to data stored on a hard disk.

ableget.com/ablespeed_faster_computer_and_internet
ascentive.com/products/home_user_center/activespeed/solutions.html
askville.amazon.com/bigger-hard-disc-

space-make-computer-faster/answerviewer.do?requestid=13153283

basichardware.com/overclocking.html

buycomputermemory.com/faq.html

ciao.co.uk/microsoft_rambooster__review_5091006

cleanup-registry.net/increase-computer-speed-fast-the-best-online-tool-to-fix-the-registry-for-lightning-fast-pc-speed/

computermemoryupgrade.net/faqs-on-memory.html

computerspeedmaster1.blogspot.com

crucial.com, ram memory upgrade

dachshundsoftware.com/specials/increase_computer_speed

diskeeper.com/diskeeper/home/professional.asp

diskeeper.com/home-use/diskeeper/professional, faster computer

diskeeper.com/home-use/diskeeper/professional/

download.cnet.com/rambooster/3000-2086_4-1400043.html

eboostr.com, make your computer faster

ehow.com, how to clean and increase

computer speed
ehow.com/facts_5407899_defragmenting-
computer-make-faster_.html, does
defragmenting a computer make it faster?
ehow.com/how_4930158_clean-increase-
computer-speed.html
en.kioskea.net/download/download-3729-
free-speed-up-pc-3x-faster
fastcomputer.com/
faster-computer.com/articles/increase-
computer-speed.php
fasterpc.info/tips-tricks-for-computer-
increasing-pc-speed
faster-performance.qarchive.org, speeditup
free makes any pc faster for free.
forums.afterdawn.com/thread_view.cfm/595
679
freedownloadmanager.org/downloads/comp
uter_memory_software, best free computer
memory downloads.
freedownloadmanager.org/downloads/comp
uter_memory_upgrade_software/
freedownloadscenter.com
goospoos.com/2011/03/how-to-make-your-
computer-run-faster, 5 great tips to increase

computer speed
hackhow.com/how-to-make-your-windows-computer-faster-and-increase-speed-2,
howtospeedupyourcomputer.net
helpdeskgeek.com/windows-xp-tips/99-ways-to-make-your-computer-blazingly-fast,
99 ways to make your computer blazingly fast
hi-speed-internet.com, speed up your computer & compare high speed internet access
howtomakeyourcomputerfaster.net, how to make your computer faster
howtomakeyourcomputerfaster.net/increase-computer-speed-learn-how-to-do-it/
howtospeedupyourcomputer.net/
hubpages.com/hub/howtoincreasecomputerspeed, how to increase computer speed
il.youtube.com/watch?v=vwcmrcxl8z4&feature=related
increasecomputerspeed.net
increasecomputerspeed.net/speed-up-xp-using-disk-cleanup/17/
increasecomputerspeed101.com
increasecomputerspeedonline.com, increase

computer speed – online, fee.
increasepcperformance.com/questions-answers/what-can-i-do-to-make-my-computer-speed-up, what can i do to make my computer speed up?

innovative-sol.com/optimizer

internetspeedzoom.com

isphits.com/now-increase-your-computer-startup-speed-with-startup-faster-3-3-66/

memory.com/

memoryx.net, upgrade dell computer laptop memory

metacafe.com/watch/348840/free_200mb_of_ram_increase_it_now_in_2_mins, free 200mb of ram! increase it now in 2 mins

metacafe.com/watch/849238/make_computer_faster_using_msconfig_to_make_it_load_faster, make computer faster using msconfig to make it load faster

metacafe.com/watch/988593/boost_your_computers_speed_and_performance_instantly_for_free/

microsoft.com/athome/setup/optimize.aspx

microsoft.com/athome/setup/optimize.aspx

microsoft.com/atwork/getstarted/speed.mspx

, how to make your computer run faster
mysuperpc.com/pmu/computer_memory_upgrade_faq.shtml
online-tech-tips.com/cool-websites/increase-computer-speed, how to increase computer speed
pcaholic.com/computer-articles/how-to-increase-computer-speed
perfectdownloads.com/windows-utilities/optimizers-diagnostics/download-memmonster.htm
petri.co.il/virtual_increase_vmware_performance.htm
pgware.com/
rdramrambusmemory.com/memory_questions.html
sharewareconnection.com/free-speed-up-pc-3x-faster.htm
smartcode.com/
softpedia.com/get/tweak/memory-tweak/mz-ram-booster.shtml
solvepcproblems.weebly.com/increase-computer-speed.html
speedmycomputer.com, increase computer ram memory to speed up computer

functions.

speedmypc.com, speed up my pc

speedupcomputeronline.com

supportsquad.com/tech-support-plans/ultra-fast.aspx

swiftdog.com/products/

systweak.com

tuneup360.com

upgradecomputermemory.com

utilities.zeebob.com

utilities.zeebob.com/info_17853.html

velocityguide.com/computers, free guide to desktop computers

velocityguide.com/computers/increase-computer-speed.html

velocityguide.com/computers/increase-computer-speed.html

visual-mp3.com/review/11496.html

weeno.com/art/0699/87.html

wikihow.com/maximize-the-speed-of-your-internet-connection

youtube.com, increase your computer speed

Zip Files Info

There are two steps to unzip a zip file in case you ever get one when you download something.

First, you use a program like winzip.com or winrar.com to extract the file from zip mode into normal mode then you save the file in normal mode and do whatever it is you want to do with it.

Go to openoffice.org for software recommendations to open zip files.

Chapter 10. Apple/ Mac Computer Resources

Apple Websites/ Mac Websites

apple.com/macosx/, run windows on apple, avoid the viruses.
applelinks.com

macidol.com
mac.bigresource.com
macmegasite.com
macupdate.com
macdevcenter.com
macnews.com
macintouch.com
lowendmac.com
macnn.com
macobserver.com
macosxhints.com
macs.about.com
macworld.com
macinstruct.com

macobserver.com
help.aol.com/help/product/macdesktop
9to5mac.com
pocketmac.net
macdevcenter.com
macnewsworld.com
macusersforum.com
macnn.com
apple.com/support/downloads/safari.html,
browser.
ozemail.com.au/~pkortge/mac/macftpsites.ht
ml, macintosh ftp sites.
hardmac.com
apple.com/findouthow/mac/
applemacvideo.com
applemacvideo.com/tutorial/mac-
tutorials.html
faq-mac.com
oneappsoftware.com
oreillynet.com/pub/a/mac
macorchard.com, macintosh helper
applications
apple.com
programmersheaven.com/tags/macintosh,
macintosh heaven

macspeedzone.com
tuaw.com
maclife.com
web.mac.com/mugns/mugns/home.html,
macintosh users group of nova scotia
mactribe.com
macfreebees.tripod.com
securemac.com
powerpage.org
adesso.com, mac keyboard.
macinstruct.com
addlogix.com
mac.sofotex.com
macally.com
monacosys.com
drbott.com
lacie.com
macwindow.com
elgato.com
griffintechnology.com
applemuseum.bott.org
wacom.com
keyspan.com
elgato.com
wiebetech.com

theproscope.com
digidesigns.com
apple2history.org
lacie.com
obdev.at/products
konfabulator.com
sebastian-krauss.de/software
glu.com
fink.sourceforge.net
lemkesoft.com
mac.com
macaddict.com
maccentral.com
macscitech.org
mactech.com
macweek.com
macaddict.com
maccentral.com
macscitech.org
mactech.com
macweek.com
macworld.com
macworld.zdnet.com
sawmac.com
mac.appstorm.net

atomicbird.com
versiontracker.com
macupdate.com
forums.macrumors.com
macworld.com
ourmac.com
macaddict.com
appleinsider.com
tidbits.com
macintouch.com
macnn.com
macslash.com
macrumors.com
macosxapps.com
macosxhints.com
lowendmac.com
macfixit.com
discussions.apple.com
redlightrunner.com, apple collectibles,
towels with the apple logo, mugs, pens.
micromat.com
macedition.com
mok.org
smileonmymac.com
isquint.org

transmission.mok.org, for file sharing.
flip4mac.com
freemacscreensavers.com
xlr8yourmac.com
applevoicesshow.com
macrumors.com
macosxhints.com
macworld.com
osxhints.com
digg.com/apple
mac.com
pianofab.com
hyperionics.com/links.asp
en.wikipedia.org/wiki/apple_computer
whiterabbits.com/macnetjournal
omnigroup.com/
panic.com/audion/index.html
apple.com
rgaros.nl/gestalt/index.html
scriptsoftware.com
macintouch.com
apple.com/java
dsitri.de/projects/mac06/index.html
opera.com/download
apple.com/macosx/server

apple.com/macosx/upgrade
apple.com/quicktime
micromat.com
home.austin.rr.com/telnet, mactelnet.
macdesktops.net
macmonkies.com
aladdinsys.com, decompressing and
expanding mac files.
aladdinsys.com
ambrosiasw.com
amug.org
apple.com
apple.com/dts
apple.com/quicktime
apple.com/usergroups
appleinsider.com
applenet.apple.com
archie.au/micros/mac
awa.com/softlock/zipit/zipit.html, zip files
for macs.
backjack.com
be.com
best.com/~myee/ultimate_mac.html
blol.com
cambridge.apple.com

claris.com
connectix.com
crash.ihug.co.nz/bryanc
dev.starnine.com/index
ezinfo.ethz.ch/mac
falken.net/webfree
fjzone.com, mac geek.
funet.fi/pub/mac
gxfanclub.com, quickdraw.
hyperarchive.lcs.mit.edu/hyperarchive.html
iconfactory.com
iconmachine.com
ihateapple.com
imackbackup.com
imgmagazine.com
info.apple.com
intercon.com
itools.mac.com
lth.se/mac
lu.se/pub/mac
mac.com
macaddict.com
mac.archive.umich.edu
mac.archive.umich.edu/mac/00help/director
y, list of files.

mac.archive.umich.edu/mac/misc/document
ation/directory
mac.archive.umich.edu/mac/util/comm/direc
tory
maccentral.com
mac.com
macdevcenter.com
macdownload.com
macfaq.com
macfaq.com/faq/macintosh.html
macfixit.com
macfixit.pair.com
macintoshos.com
macintouch.com
maclinq.com
macmall.com
macmusic.com
macnn.com
macparts.de
macresource.pair.com
macscan.securemac.com
macslash.com
macsurfer.com
mactech.com
macupdate.com

macware.com
macwindows.com
macworld.com
mcp.com/hayden/iskm/mac.html
metatools.com
metrowerks.com
microlib.cc.utexas.edu/microlib/mac
micro.umn.edu
midnightmac.com
mscape.com/products/iconographer
ncsa.uiuc.edu/mosaic/mac/helpers
ncsa.uiuc.edu/sdg/software/mosaic/ncsamos
aic.home.html
neon.com
nmsu.edu/~elharo/faq/macintosh.html
ogrady.com
opendoor.com
ots.utexas.edu/mac/main.html
peachpit.com/macsecurity
peircesw.com
pht.com/info-mac
powercc.com, mac clones.
poweronsoftware.com
quicktime.apple.com
quicktimefaq.com

quillserv.com/www/c3
rever.nmsu.edu/~bgrubb/macp-ftp-list.html
scriptweb.com, set up a mac website.
securemac.com shark.mel.dit.csiro.au/info-
mac
starnine.com
stevenf.com, mac geek.
sumex-aim.stanford.edu/info-mac
support.info.apple.com/aboutapple
terraformers.com, graphics.
tidbits.com
ultimatemac.com
uni-kl.de/pub/mac
utsun.s.u-tokyo.ac.jp/mac/info-mac
warehouse.com
wuarchive.wustl.edu/systems/mac
zdnet.com/macuser
zdnet.com/macweek

Apple Freeware/ Apple Shareware

macshareware.com
aladdinsys.com, compression software.

apple.com/downloads
apple.com/support
astro.nwu.edu/lentz/mac/net/mac-web.html
chezmark.com
coast.net/simtel/msdos/mac.html
danlod.com
download.com
host.ots.utexas.edu/mac/internet-archive.html
hyperarchive.lcs.mit.edu
macdownload.com
macintoshos.com
macorchard.com
macosarchives.com
macshare.com
mactopia.com/ie, mac version of internet explorer.
mirrors.aol.com/pub/info-mac, macintosh computers.
pure-mac.com
shareware.com
softwatcher.com/mac
stuffit.com
sumex-aim.stanford.edu/info-mac
sunset.se/pub/mac/umich/poermac

theeducationalmac.com
versiontracker.com
zdnet.com/mac/download

Apple Ibook

The Apple Ibook is a small laptop type computer. There are books about how to learn to use it at #004.165 at the library.

amug.org, apple users.
apple.com/applescript
apple.com/index
apple.com/macos/uptodate
apple.com/quicktime, video streaming.
apple.com/sherlock, internet search.
apple.com/support
asu.info.apple.com, apple software updates.
casadyg.com, troubleshooting.
castlewood.com, external drive.
connectix.com, software to run windows.
drsolomon.com, anti-virus.
genesteinberg.com

griffintechnology.com/products/icurve, device that brings a laptop to eye level.

ibookbackup.com

imaccessories.com, products.

imacfloppy.com

imactoday.com

imgmagazine.com, inside mac games.

infowave.com, software to network.

insignia.com, software to run windows.

iomega.com, external drive.

macaddict.com

macbackup.com

maccentral.com

macdownload.com

macfixit.com

machome.com

macintouch.com

macnn.com

macparts.de/ibook

macscheduler.com

macupgrade.com/ibook

macwindows.com

macworld.com

micromat.com, tech tool.

montalcini.com, computer games.

norton.com, anti-virus.
panic.com, transfer files.
Rutemoeller.com/mp/ibook
softwatcher.com/mac, new software.
stairways.co.au, anarchie, transfering files.
starshiplair.com
superdisk.com, external drive.
thursby.com, software to use windows.
versiontracker.com, new software.
westcodesoft.com, scripting program.

Apple IPOD Websites/ Iphone Websites

Ipod is Apple's portable music player which
has expanded to send e-mail, get weather
forecasts, etc.

ipod.about.com
store.apple.com

macs.about.com/od/ipod/a/ipod_manuals.ht
m, ipod manuals
mytrainingcenter.com/index.php?page=vide

o-ipod-tutorial, video ipod tutorial, learn how to add podcasts, videos and more to your ipod by checking out this easy how-to guide.

kanchoo.com, create your own iphone apps

apple.com/hardware/ipod

apple.com/ical, calendar.

apple.com/ipod

apple.com/isync

apple.com/webapps

apple.com/webapps/productivity/files2phone sandmore.html

arkon.com

arstechnica.com

askalibrarian.org/iphone, a florida-based service that allows patrons to text in questions to librarians

bitcom.ch/products-xpode

canadapodcast.ca

clichesw.com/podnews

codefab.com/unsupported/podestal

connectinglibrarian.com/category/mobile-devices

crispsofties.com

developer.apple.com

docs.info.apple.com, read up on what apple has to say about using the ipod.

drbott.com

ebookhood.com/ipod-ebook-creator, you can convert any ebook into a format that is readable on your ipod.

engadget.com

ephpod.com

freeipodsoftware.com

geeksaresexy.net

griffintechnology.com

hagemans.com/ipod

headwize.com, headphones.

homepage.mac.com

homepage.mac.com/podmaster

iccnet.50megs.com/products/ipodsync

ietf.org

iphone.macworld.com

iphone.texterity.com/magazines, read digital versions of popular magazines.

iphoneapplicationlist.com

ipoding.com

ipod-it.com

ipodlinux.org

ipodlounge.com

ipodlounge.com
ipod-notes.com, create ipod ebooks from text files or a web page.
ipodobserver.com
ipodsoft.com
itunes.com
kainjow.com/pod2go
lifehacker.com
liswiki.org
malcolmadams.com/itunes
marware.com, ipod cases.
mediafour.com
mgshareware.com
mobipocket.com
musicmatch.com
myirock.com
netsettings.com
omnigroup.com
peachpit.com/ipodsecrets
podassoc.com, pod@podassoc.com
portablereading.com, ebooks for iphone.
poweronsoftware.com/products/nudc/contact2ipd
provue.com
realmacs.co.uk

sfbags.com, ipod case.
spies.com/franke/soundapp, covert files to ipod format.
sprote.com/clutter
staylazy.net
steamripperx.sourceforge.net
steigerworld.com/doug/podwriter
stoer.de/downloads/outpod.zip
tametheweb.com
technipages.com/iphone-make-a-conference-call.html
thelittleappfactory.com
theplaceforitall.com/ipodulator
touchtip.com/iphone-and-ipod-touch
touchtip.com/iphone-and-ipod-touch
tow.com/software/readittome, change text to audio.
tuaw.com
tunebelt.com, carrying belt.
versiontracker.com
vjarmy.com
walkingpaper.org
wikihow.com
xtrememac.com

zapptek.com/ipda, turns your ipod into a pda, offering documents, news, etc.
zapptek.com/ipod-it
zapptek.com/ispeak-it, change text to audio.

Mac OS X

Mac OS X is the standard operating program for apple computers, kind of like Windows for other computers. The following websites are general information and applications.
Try #005.44 at the library

allosx.com
andyi.com
apple.com/applescript
apple.com/applescript/imageevents
apple.com/displays
apple.com/downloads
apple.com/downloads/macosx
apple.com/iphoto
apple.com/isight, chat.
apple.com/macosx

apple.com/macosx/features
apple.com/macosxserver
apple.com/quicktime, movies.
Apple.com/support
Apple.slashdot.org
blacktree.com/apps/quicksilver
Bombich.com/software/smd, share my
desktop, networking software.
codetek.com/ctvd, code tek virtual desktop.
craphound.com
culator.net/software/pithhelmet/pithhelmet,
mac-based content filter.
Dealmac.com
developer.apple.com
devon-technologies.com/freeware, text
readers.
docs.blacktree.com
ecamm.com/mac/ichatusbc.com, chat.
efritz.net/software, screenshot services.
forums.blacktree.com
haoli.dnsalias.com/adgate, ad busting
software.
icalviewer.com
ioexperts.com/uswebcam, web cameras.
konfabulator.com

lists.apple.com
lordofthecows.com/safari_enhancer,
debugging program.
Macaddict.com
Maccentral.com
Macdevcenter.com
Macfixit.com
Macintouch.com
Macobserver.com
Macosrumors.com
macosxhints.com
macparts.de
macperl.org
macscripter.net
macstumbler.com
macsword.com
macupdate.com
macworld.com
macusersirc.org
nisus.com, thesaurus.
Mozilla.org, browser.
Mozilla.org/products/firefox, browser.
Mycroft.mozdev.org/download, download
search tools.
obdev.at/products/launchbar

omnigroup.com, browser.
opml.org
oreilly.com, books.
Oreillynet.com
osnews.com
osxaudio.com
osxgnu.org
osxgnu.org/software/networking/lynx
panic.com/stattoo
perl.org
petermaurer.com/nasi.php?thema=butler,
butler launcher program.
Privoxy.org, browser.
Publicspace.net/abetterfinderlauncher,
launcher.
x180.net
ragingmenace.com/software/sidetrack,
sidetrack software.
Redstonesoftware.com/vnc, virtual network
computer.
Rutemoeller.com/mp
Schubert-it.com/pluginpdf
Search.cpan.org/cnandor/mac-glue
sourceforge.net
sourceforge.net/projects

taniwha.org.uk/gprs, hook-up to a cellphone.
texturizer.net/firefox/tips
tidbits.com
unsanity.com, changes the look of the
computer.
unsanity.com/haxies/menumaster
versiontracker.com/macosx
webcam-osx.sourceforge.net
widgetgallery.com
winswitch.wincent.com, fast user switching.

Chapter 11. Computer Maintenance/
Computer Repair

Major Computer Help Websites

Microsoft used to be really bad but now they're good. I barely get spam anymore with Internet Explorer or with my live.com email account.

I don't understand how people don't have backups then their computer crashes. I back up all the files I work on on a flash drive everyday and I have a free account at adrive.com. There's docs.google.com and skydrive.live.com.

Many computer service shops have a support section on their website.

Try posting a question in a forum or newsgroup.

asponline.com, association of support professionals.

pcsupport.about.com, about pc support.
apple.com/support, applecare service & support.
inquiry.com/default.asp, ask the pros.
expertcity.com, expertcity.com.
experts-exchange.com, experts exchange.
geek.com, geek.com.
helpdeskinst.com, help desk institute.
help.com, help.com.
insideoe.tomsterdam.com, inside outlook express.
kbalertz.com, kbalertz.
msdn.com, microsoft developers network.
support.microsoft.com, microsoft help and support.
microsoft.com/technet, microsoft technet.
notes.net, notes.net.
itp-journals.com, pc support advisor.
pcsupport.com, pc support center.
service911.com, service911.com.
support.dell.com, support.dell.com.
support.com, supportsoft.

sybase.com/support, sybase support.
symantec.com/techsupp, symantec service
and support.
dojotoolkit.org
hotwired.lycos.com/webmonkey,
webmonkey.
winmag.com, winmag.com.
zdnet.com/devhead, zdnet: developer.
zdnet.com/zdhelp, zdnet: help & how-to.
ehow.com, many computer topics.
d-a-l.com, free computer support for both
novice and experts as well as useful articles
and a computer trader.
techguy.org
helponthe.net
computerquestionhelp.com, free online
computer help community you can use your
same registered account to post in the
forums! you can click here to visit them! if
you don't have one, register one on the left
menu.rank: 995 msn
helpwithpcs.com, online computer courses,
tips, and configuration help, computer links.
onlinecomputertips.com

cybertechhelp.com, free computer help; cyber tech helpfree computer help with a vast variety of downloads, tutorials and articles combined with a vibrant helpful community.

thecomputerladyonline.com, online computer help, computer training with the computer lady.

pcpitstop.com, free online tests to help fix windows crashes, security and improve pc performance.also includes bandwidth, disk health, and anti-virus tests.

thefreesite.com/free_technical_ support, free technical support, computer help, pc tech support, free tutorials

tech24.com, computer help and technical support

freeadvice.com

pctools.com

pcdocpro.com

livepcsupport.com

tecwriter.com

extremeease.com

computerhope.com

computerguyslive.com

digitaldaily.allthingsd.com
thetechguys.com
helponthe.net, free tech support
real-knowledge.com
techsupportalert.com
thefreesite.com/free_technical_support
1800pcfixnow.com

Computer Repair/ Computer Support/ Computer Help/ Ask a Computer Question

experthelp.com
computerhope.com
pchell.com
5starsupport.com
annoyances.org
askmehelpdesk.com
bleepingcomputer.com
computer-juice.com/forums
computerhope.com
computertooslow.com
computing.net

d-a-l.com, a forum based windows help service.
forums.techguy.org
geekpolice.net
geekstogo.com
help.com, a free tech support service from cnet.
helponthe.net
helpwithpcs.com
helpwithpcs.com
howtogeek.com
kellys-korner-xp.com
majorgeeks.com
majorgeeks.com
malwarebytes.com
out-of-warranty.com
pccrave.com
pchelpforum.com
pcpitstop.com
pcsupport.about.com
pctechbytes.com
protonic.com, an online community that provides free computer technical support for windows, mac, unix and palm by email.
protonic.com

suggestafix.com
techadvice.com
techsupportalert.com
techsupportforum.com
techsupportforum.com
tek-tips.com
theeldergeek.com
tips4pc.com
virtualdr.com, online resources plus a well-used forum area where you can pose questions to fellow users.
windows.about.com/compute/windows/mbody.htm
askdavetaylor.com
testmyhardware.com/hardware_check.html, 100% freeware designed for your hardware check
ask-leo.com
2cpu.com, articles and reviews for building a dual-cpu system, including compatible operating systems, motherboards and processors.
5-20.org/jed/
5starsupport.com, free computer help and technical support along with thousands of

tips, tricks, tutorials, dll file downloads and much more

5starsupport.com, free computer help and technical support.

ableton.com/forum/viewtopic.php

acmehowto.com

activewin.com

allcomputerfix.com

annoyances.org

answers.yahoo.com, free online computer help

answers.yahoo.com, is there free online help for my computer to fix its problems

aplus-computer.com

apple.com/support/diy/

ask.metafilter.com

askbobrankin.com

askdavetaylor.com

iris.mcg.edu/itss/help/ask.htm

asknerd.net

askpcexperts.com/articles/solving-computer-problems.html

askpcexperts.com/faq.htm

housecall.trendmicro.com, free tools

asktcl.com

asktcl.com, the computer lady.

asrnews.com/repairst.htm

avmechanic.co.uk, fix windows xp, spyware, adware, virus and hardware problems

bcpl.info/libpg/lib_askaquestion.html

beacon.chebucto.info/mousepad/feedback.shtml

belarc.com/free_download.html, belarc advisor, free personal pc audit.

beyourownit.com

bleepingcomputer.com

bleepingcomputer.com, computer help and discussion; a free web based community and discussion forum for answering computer help, security and technical questions

bleepingcomputer.com/forums

bobvila.com/wwwboard

bucarotechelp.com, maintain your computer and use it more guidetogeekdom.com, learn to use and troubleshoot computer problems.

buildacomputerguide.com

build-your-own-cheap-computer.com

buildyourowncomputer.net

build-your-own-computer.net

buildyourowncomputer.net/learntobuild.html

computercamp.net

christianet.com/laptops/freeonlinecomputerhelp.htm

freecomputerhelp.com, free computer help using online remote support technology.

classes.cnet.com, online computer tutorials and general guides such as pc troubleshooting.

cleancomputerhelp.com, free antivirus tools, antispyware tools computer cleanup

answersthatwork.com, pc tuning & troubleshooting

compinfo-center.com, the computer information center, the site provides access to computer knowledge bases, manufacturers and support, news, events, magazines, etc.

complete.com, arkansas.

compu-help.us, free computer help for computer problems

compu-help.us, free computer help for computer problems

computer.supportdock.com, instant computer help & support online 877-565-7191

computer-adviser.com/how-to-build-a-computer-from-scratch.html

beyourownit.com, learn computer repair and web design for free

computercareanywhere.com

computercleaningguide.com, information on care and cleaning, sorted by element.

computerclinic.info

computerdoctors.net

computerforum.com

computerguru365.blogspot.com

computerhelp.cl

computerhelp.com

computerhelp.org

computerhelp101.com

computerhelpatoz.com

computerhelpatoz.com

computerhelpdev.com, computer help computer training courses – toronto

computerhelpforum.org

computer-help-squad.com, get help without needing a computer repair shop

computerhelptoday.blogspot.com
computer-home-help.co.uk
computerhope.com
computerhope.com, technical support on a variety of subjects.
computerhope.com/basic.htm, basic computer troubleshooting steps
computerhope.com/oh.htm, computer online help, linking you to a huge database with hundreds of different pages with technical information
computerhope.com/qanda.htm
computerhousecall.biz, pittsburgh, pa.
computerperformance.co.uk, exchange advice. help solving computer problems.
computerpoweruser.com
computerquestionhelp.com, free online computer help community
computer-services-support.blogspot.com
computersoc.com, support/help forums
computertooslow.com
computing.net
computing.net
consumerist.com/consumer/fix-it
course.com/chats/pcrepair/archive.cfm

cpucare.net, computer help, faqs, how to, tips, troubleshooting and computer help

cpurigs.com, computer help forum

cs.berkeley.edu/~janp/help/onlinedocs.html, online computer documents including help with hardware

cybertechhelp.com

cybertechhelp.com, cyber tech help, free computing technical help and advice.

cybertechhelp.com, free computer help with a vast variety of downloads, tutorials and articles bleepingcomputer.com, a free web based community and discussion forum for answering computer help, security and technical questions

cyberwalker.net, a computer advice site featuring hundreds of help columns, how-to's, faqs, and reviews.

daniweb.com/forums

datadoctors.com

datadoctors.com, computer sales, service, data recovery and repair as well a free help desk

datadoctors.com, free data recovery and computer repair assistance

dexknows.com

diagnoseerrors.com

digg.com/apple/

digg.com/hardware

directron.com/strategy.html, computer repair troubleshooting tips

discussions.apple.com

district279.org/sec/pcsh/computertroublesho otingtips.htm, computer troubleshooting tips

diy.propeller.com

diycomputerrepair.com

diy-computer-repair.com

docs.info.apple.com

doctoremote.co.uk, computer help support pc support computer help line

domain-logic.com

educationdirect.com, thomson education direct; free information to learn pc repair.

ehow.com, computer help & tutorial.

ehow.com, how to find free online computer memory testers.

en.wikipedia.org/wiki/computing

en.wikipedia.org/wiki/multiple_choice_ques tions_in_computer_science

expertsexchange.com

experts-exchange.com

ezcomputerhelp.org

ezinearticles.com, learn how to repair computer online using a few simple techniques

felgall.com, free computer help just ask felgall providing free computer tech support through how-to computer help topics.

fix.audiodeviceerrors.com

fixes.com

fixpcnow.net

fix-windows-errors.com

fonerbooks.com

forums.jlconline.com/forums/

forums.techguy.org

freeantivirushelp.com

freecomputerconsultant.com

freecomputerconsultant.com

free-computer-help.co.uk

freecomputerhelp.info

freecomputerzone.com

freeola.com/support, freeola technical support & it help

freeonlinepcrepair.com

freepc-help.com

freeregistryfix.com

freshdevices.com

f-secure.com/en_emea/security/security-lab/tools-and-services/online-scanner/index.html, free online scanner

online virus scanner

gcflearnfree.org

geardiary.com/category/do-it-yourself

geeks.com/techtips

genehuller.com/diy.aspx, computer support & repair, consumer alert report about computer repair fraud.

google.com/support/forum

groups.google.com, look for computer groups.

grovetech.com, grovetech pc repair and maintenance advice.

hackthissite.org

handtech.com/asp/learningcenter/default.asp

showmedo.com

hardwarehell.com, computer help and support from hardware hell; a categorized hardware help directory with specific topic resources, settings, specs, configs, reviews

help.aol.com, computer help

help.com

help.com, read, post and answer questions related to computers, games, consumer electronics, the internet and the web.

help2go.com

help2go.com/tutorial

help2go.com/tutorials/computer_basics

helpcomputer.ch

helpdesk.uvic.ca, university of victoria computer help desk

helpdeskinst.com

helpinghandcomputers.com

helpinghandcomputers.com, helping hand computer service repair, networking, website design, clearwater, fl.

helpinghandpc.com

helpinghandpc.com, 630-940-1718 /fax 630-940-1720.

helpwithpcs.com

home.howstuffworks.com

homepcbuilder.com

howtogeek.com; computer help from your friendly how-to geek includes help, tutorials, tips and howto guides for windows and linux.

iccadelval.org/icca/html/askaquestion.htm

ifixit.com

improvementscatalog.com/home/diy/computerrepair

informationedge.org/cscu/repair/computerrepairdiy.htm

instructables.com

intelligentedu.com/cat2.html, free computer tutorials, guides, support and help sites

iobit.com

iobit.com, iobit, care for your pc.

itokhelp.com

itokhelp.com, live computer help online 866-515-4865

ittechnologycenter.com

iyogi.ca/fix-computer-problems, 866-242-4609

jakeludington.com/jakeqa.phtml

justanswer.com

karbosguide.com/index2.htm, an illustrated guide to pc hardware.

komando.com, kim komando's komputer klinic; kim and her komrades provide answers to computer questions, give tips, tricks and secrets computerfreetips.com

laplink.com, diagnose and control customers' pcs using secure remote desktop control.

laserchips.com, computer help boost your slow computer

lcstech.com/contact.html, lancaster computer solutions

learnthat.com/courses/computer/buildpc

leeindy.com, lee indy tutorials show step by step how to get computer tasks done.

lifeorganizers.com

liquidninjas.com, offers hardware reviews, a bulletin board system, hardware news and distributed computing.

macfixitforums.com

macuser.com

malektips.com, free computer help, tech support, and computer tips

marketingpixels.com/blog/2008/07/25/online-computer-help

maximumpc.com

microsoft.com/pc-scout, online guide will teach you pc basics & recommend a pc for you.

microsoft.com/security/antivirus/whatis.aspx

modtown.co.uk, information for pc
modding.
money.cnn.com/technology/kommando/tech
nology
morsepcsupport.com/question.html
mypcclinic.com/forums
mypcclinic.com/forums/archive/index.php
perfect-pc.net
my-pc-help.com
networktutorials.info/computer_tips_tricks.h
tml, computer troubleshooting tips
netzip.com, netzip.
newton.dep.anl.gov/askasci, computer
science index, ask a question.
nextgenerationtools.com
norton.com
ntcompatible.com
onecare.live.com/site/en-us/default.htm,
windows live onecare safety scanner: free
online tool for pc find and fix safety and
performance issues on your pc
onlinecomputertips.com
onlinecomputertips.com/troubleshooting/ind
ex.html

expertcomputerhelp.com, expert computer help and free online support.

online-tech-tips.com/cool-websites/free-online-pc-computer-tech-and-software-help-from-real-people

online-tech-tips.com/cool-websites/free-online-re-help-from-real-people

pc.com, the computer discovery zone.

pccomputernotes.com, includes tutorials, tips and tricks to help the beginner.

pcdocpro.com

pcguide.com

pcguide.com, pc guide.

supporthelp.com, one stop site for locating contact information hardware and software manufacturers.

pchelp.jansant.com

pclt.cis.yale.edu/pclt/default.htm, introduction to help the beginner.

pcmacexpress.com, computer repair 24/7, free phone consultation 212-682-6878

pcmedixwebs.com

pcnineoneone.com, easy to follow tutorials, tips, tricks, and tweaks to understand your pc better and get more out of it.

pcnineoneone.com/online-computer-
help.html, 800-935-8127
pcnineoneone.com/pc911
pcpitstop.com
pcrepaircrew.com
pc-repair-online.com
foronlinehelp.com, free online computer
help
pcrepairsonline.com
pcscanandfix.com
pcstats.com, publishes hardware reviews and
computer guides in addition to daily tech
news
pctechbytes.com
pctechbytes.com
pctechbytes.com/chat.htm
techjunkeez.com/forums/index.php,
computer help forums
pctechbytes.net/forums, computer repair
message boards.
pctechbytesmedia.com
pctools.com
pcwebopedia.com
pcworld.about.com/od/tipstroubleshooting/
podcastingnews.com, type in computer

repair.

preventiveguru.com, computer maintenance and home computer repair guide.

preventiveguru.com, computer maintenance and home computer repair guide.

protonic.com

protonic.com, free support and help.

puterschool.com

qandas.com

quickpcsolutions.org

real-computer-help.com

realnetworks.com, realnetworks.com.

regcure.com, quickly repair windows registry.

registrycleanerguide.org

regvac.com/forum, if you have a computer question, post it in the questions section.

rentatech.com

repair4keyboard.org

repair4laptop.org

repairfaq.ece.drexel.edu

repairfaq.org

rojakpot.com, include hardware component reviews, guides and articles.

sacada2.net, computer troubleshooting

sammsoft.com, registry cleaner, free trial.

schrockinnovations.com/diy.php, do it yourself computer repair center.

sci.electronics.repair

sci.electronics.repair

search.com/dir/top/computers/software/help_desk

sharpened.net, glossary of computer terms, chat acronyms, and emoticons.years, the help center, file extensions, acronyms, and emoticons

sharpened.net/helpcenter, computer help center helpful answers to your computer and internet-related questions.

shrewsburyma.gov/library/question.asp, ask as computer question online.

sid.com, a small business computer blog

skylivetech.com

smartcomputing.com

smartestcomputing.us.com

smartestcomputing.us.com

smartestcomputing.us.com, computer help forum

snapfiles.com

spychecker.com/program/winsockxpfix.html

soluto.com

soundadvice.id.au/blog

soundadvice.net

southeastpcrepair.com

tennesseepcrepair.com

spinnerco.com, free computer help

spotmau.com

storagereview.com

streettech.com/archives_diy/diycomputer.ht
ml

stuff.mit.edu

stumbleupon.com/tag/diy/

stumbleupon.com/tag/repair/

support.microsoft.com

surrey-computer-help.co.uk, help with
spyware and virus removal and setting up
wireless networks.

swiftechs.com/swiftsupport.htm, computer
repair anywhere, saint louis, missouri

syschat.com, free computer tech support and
help community

arstechnica.com

techradar.com

tech-recipes.com

tech-recipes.com, instruction for completing

specific tasks in solaris, windows, linux, cisco, databases, programming languages, and information technology systems.

techweb.com/encyclopedia

techytopics.com, free online computer help

thepcmanwebsite.com

tips4pc.com

tips4pc.com

tipsintime.com, free computer help tips and troubleshooting

tomshardware.com/forum

tomshardware.com/forum

computerhope.com/forum/index.php

topshareware.com

totalidea.com/frameset-tweakxp.htm

tr.tcu.edu/help.htm, might need password.

troubleshooters.com, informational articles and links to help you troubleshoot some of the problems that may be affecting your system.

tuneup.com

tune-up.com, shareware.

tweakxp.com

ultimatepcrepair.com, use video dvd to learn pc repair

umsl.edu/~fraundor/help/computer.htm, computer problem-solving workshop
usatoday.com/tech/columnist/kimkomando/_archive-komando.htm
usatoday.com/tech/columnist/kimkomando/askkim/_question.htm
komando.com
varnetwork.com/computer_help_desk_support _help.cfm
v-com.com
vip-pc.freehostia.com/computerdiyrepair.html
virtualdr.com
w3.org/archives
waterwheel.com/guides/hardwareguides.htm, tutorials and guides to help you understand your computer a little better.
wchstv.com/gmwv/gmwvtech.shtml, computer guru on eyewitness news.
whatis.com
windowshelp.microsoft.com
windowsreinstall.com
windowsrepairtool.com
windowsspeedup.com
downloadpcdriversupdates.com

windowsupdate.62nds.com

winferno.com/fix-it-utilities

winguides.com

winoscentral.com

winxpfix.com

winzip.com, winzip.

zaperrors.com

zdnet.com/zdhelp/filters/healthypc, the healthy pc, tips and tons of information for running your pc.

zeppelinrepair.com

ziplak.com, online computer help

Computer Repair Websites/ Fix Your Computer/ Build a Computer

grovetech.com, grovetech pc repair and maintenance, learn how to do some basic pc repairs

geardiary.com/category/do-it-yourself

educationdirect.com, thomson education direct; free information to learn pc repair.

computer.supportdock.com, instant computer help & support online 877-565-7191

computerhousecall.biz, pittsburgh, pa.

itokhelp.com, live computer help online 866-515-4865

microsoft.com/pc-scout, online guide will teach you pc basics & recommend a pc for you.

netzip.com, netzip.

nextgenerationtools.com

norton.com

pcmacexpress.com, computer repair 24/7, free phone consultation 212-682-6878

pcpitstop.com

cleancomputerhelp.com, free antivirus tools, antispyware tools computer cleanup

answersthatwork.com, pc tuning & troubleshooting

f-secure.com/en_emea/security/security-lab/tools-and-services/online-scanner/index.html, free online scanner

online virus scanner

freeantivirushelp.com

topshareware.com

askpcexperts.com/faq.htm
housecall.trendmicro.com, free tools
onecare.live.com/site/en-us/default.htm,
windows live onecare safety scanner: free
online tool for pc find and fix safety and
performance issues on your pc
realnetworks.com, realnetworks.com.
computer-adviser.com/how-to-build-a-
computer-from-scratch.html
beyourownit.com, learn computer repair and
web design for free
ultimatepcrepair.com, use video dvd to learn
pc repair
bucarotechelp.com, maintain your computer
and use it more guidetogeekdom.com, learn
to use and troubleshoot computer problems.
classes.cnet.com, online computer tutorials
and general guides such as pc
troubleshooting.
buildyourowncomputer.net/learntobuild.htm
l
computercamp.net
preventiveguru.com, computer maintenance
and home computer repair guide.
computerpoweruser.com

learnthat.com/courses/computer/buildpc
soluto.com
totalidea.com/frameset-tweakxp.htm
tune-up.com, shareware.
v-com.com
windowsrepairtool.com
winguides.com
homepcbuilder.com
buildacomputerguide.com
build-your-own-cheap-computer.com
build-your-own-computer.net
buildyourowncomputer.net
ezinearticles.com, learn how to repair
computer online using a few simple
techniques
answers.yahoo.com, is there free online help
for my computer to fix its problems
winzip.com, winzip.
southeastpcrepair.com
tennesseepcrepair.com
pcrepaircrew.com

Free Computer Manuals

safemanuals.com

help-site.com, computer manuals, links and search engine for thousands of computer related manuals and documents from around the web.

free-service-manuals.com

Computer Tech Support

Call Tech Support of the company of the gadget you're dealing with for help.

Acer, 800-637-7000, acer.com.
Adobe, 408-536-6000, adobe.com
Compaq, 800-652-6672, compaq.com
Corel, 800-772-6735, corel.com
Dell, 800-642-9896, dell.com
FileMaker Corp, 415-382-4700, filemaker.com
Gateway, 800-846-2301, gateway.com
Hewlett Packard, hp.com/go/support
IBM, 800-237-5511, ibm.com

Intuit, 650-944-6000, intuit.com
Lotus, 978-988-2500, lotus.com
Micron, 800-209-9686, micronpc.com
Microsoft, 425-882-8080, microsoft.com
Symantec-Norton, 800-441-7234, symantec.com
Toshiba, 800-999-4273, csd.toshiba.com

pcsupport.about.com, about pc support.
apple.com/support, applecare service & support.
inquiry.com/default.asp, ask the pros.
expertcity.com, expertcity.com.
experts-exchange.com, experts exchange.
geek.com, geek.com.
helpdeskinst.com, help desk institute.
help.com, help.com.
insideoe.tomsterdam.com, inside outlook express.
kbalertz.com, kbalertz.
msdn.com, microsoft developers network.
support.microsoft.com, microsoft help and support.
microsoft.com/technet, microsoft technet.
notes.net, notes.net.

itp-journals.com, pc support advisor.
pcsupport.com, pc support center.
service911.com, service911.com.
support.dell.com, support.dell.com.
support.com, supportsoft.
sybase.com/support, sybase support.
symantec.com/techsupp, symantec service
and support.
hotwired.lycos.com/webmonkey,
webmonkey.
winmag.com, winmag.com.
zdnet.com/devhead, zdnet: developer.
zdnet.com/zdhelp, zdnet: help & how-to.

Computer Repair Fraud Info

Read some articles about computer repair
rip-offs:

genehuller.com/diy.aspx, computer support
& repair, consumer alert report about
computer repair fraud.

Computer Repair & Support Services For Hire, Some With Remote Online Service

If you're a computer user with no technical computer knowledge, computer technicians can rip you off bigtime. Find a reputable computer repair service. Start in your local phonebook under Computer Services.

Computer services don't just fix computers. Some of them educate you about computer usage, write a program for you, design a website, etc.

Some services get you to hook up your computer to them online and they try to solve your computer problem.

Try this in a search engine:

computer repair (name of your town and state)
computer service (your zipcode)

computerrepairservicebusinesses.com

gurus2go.com

iyogi.ca, talk to microsoft techs & get 24x7 computer support @ 1-866-712-7916

aces4hire.com

pctools.com

aplus-computer.com, aplus computer services, remote managed it services

datadoctors.com, computer sales, service, data recovery and repair as well a free help desk

allcomputerfix.com, computer repair-computer help-computer fix-free estimate online computer help and repair to fix your computer problems now using remote connection.

pcdoctorsgroup.com

pchelpdoctors.com

pcnineoneone.com/pc911, friendly expert computer help in plain english, not geek-speak. it's free to download and if you get a membership they will help you fix any problem.

computershelp.com

thunderboltcomputing.com, seattle computer repair.

123computerhelp.com

computerhelp.cc, seattle

newyorkcomputerhelp.com

support.com, call 1800pcsupport for convenient online computer repair for any pc problem.

pchelp4you.com

tech24.com

hermes-computers.ca, live computer help & online computer repairs and support offering provides online computer help 24/7 services such as fix computer problems, kill viruses, speed computer, remove spyware

pcnineoneone.com, on-site service in the san francisco east bay area.

computerhelpme.com, auburn, me

nbsincorp.net, 866-575-1213

personalizedcomputerhelp.com, connecticut

allcomputerservices.org

computerhelpmi.com, michigan

torontocomputerhelp.com

needcomputerhelp.com, a north american

network of it experts providing computer, hardware and networking services to residential clients, small businesses, medium-sized business

creativewebworks.com, computer consultant and web designer

pcdoctorsite.com, the toronto computer doctor

askdrtech.com

gimmehelp.com, computer support for london businesses and it support for businesses around the london area.

homecomputerhelpers.com

dexknows.com

losangelescomputerhelp.com

itgirl.com.au, the it girl home and small business computer help computer help, advice and tuition for home and small business users, in the hobart area.

liverepair.com, computer support, computer technical support offers live computer support via chat, screen sharing utility and remote diagnostics

doctoremote.co.uk, computer help support pc support computer help line & desk docto

computer-help.com, computer help provides on-site and remote computer assistance and technical support services, including data recovery, technical equipment moves and relocation.

support1000.com, online technical support

comphelp2000.com, tampa florida

computer-help.tv, santa cruz california.

iyogi.net, 8002373901

pctechbytes.com

askpcexperts.com, remote computer repair services, computer tech help 888-889-3335.

computer-help.net

a2zcomputerhelp.com, home computer service, new jersey

pcdocpro.com

auditmypc.com

dodudes.com, computer service & repair

pctools.com

onlinetechsupport.247techies.com, 800-357-4406

logmeinrescue.com, online computer support instant, easy, & secure remote troubleshooting solutions.

greennet.ca, flat rate services from $49 up

ontrackdatarecovery.ca, computer repair fast, effective data recovery solutions, 877-494-1650

needhelpwithmycomputer.com

livepcsupport.com

tecwriter.com

extremeease.com

computerhope.com

efrenzy.com, services for hire.

crossloop.com, affordable online computer help

itokhelp.com, provides remote tech support for home computers & pcs.

plumchoice.com/newvirus.html, plumchoice computer help remove and repair damaging viruses.when a virus attacks, you need to act quickly.

netfixpc.com, computer repair services; onsite pc repairs; computer services.

cabstechservices.com

clickcomputerservices.com, scottsdale, az.

computer-expert-uk.co.uk

computergeeksserviceandrepair.net, bakersfield, ca.

craigslist.org

csu-md.com, maryland computer services unlimited.

fetyko.net, tech for hire computer services.

geek-hire.com, geek hire computer services.

geekonwheelsaustin.com

geekzforhire.com, lexington, ky.

hireawebgeek.com

janusit.co.za, computer support services for south africa.

local.com

manhattenmedia.com/newyorkcitycomputertechforhire/consultingservices.htm, computer consulting services for hire.

mcmcomputerservices.com

mysite.verizon.net/vzeybvnl/computerservices/

nicesale.com/classifieds.asp

nucleusdatarecovery.org

rdcomputerservices.com, alabaster, al.

slorryy.com, glasgow computer services.

techruitment.com, hire an it pro.

tidewatercomputerrepair.com

localpcpros.com, horseheads, ny.

totalcy.com, cyprus computer services, web design, databases, training, web hosting,

consulting, computer services.
varnetwork.com/managed_it_computer_serv
ices_technology.cfm
wingenuity.com, on-site computer services,
computer repair, help and consulting.
yellowpages.com
yourtype.com

Chapter 12. Some Specific Software, Mostly Free

Computer Utilities Software/ Computer Repair Utilities/ Registry Repair Software/ Computer Diagnostic Software

seblogg.com/super-mega-computer-repair-software-list

avanquest.com
avg.com, free pc diagnose
ayssoftware.com
ayssoftware.com, ays repair shop software
brighthub.com/computing/hardware/articles/65102.aspx
chelper.net/diagnostic_tools.htm, diagnostic tools
commitcrm.com, computer service software
computer-diagnostic.net
computer-diagnostic.net/pc-hardware-diagnostic-softwares
computerdiagnostics.org.uk

computerrepairuk.co.uk/computer_repair_so
ftware.html

protechdiagnostics.com

computerrepairuk.co.uk/computer_repair_so
ftware.html, windows repair software

dailycupoftech.com/usb-drive-systems,
carry a pc repair system on a usb drive

dealnay.com

diagnostics.com/pc_diagnostics_tools/index.
shtml, pc diagnostics software and computer
diagnostic software tools

diagnostic-tool.qarchive.org, performance
control and diagnostic tool utility to repair.

directron.com/utilities.html, pc utilities
software

dmoz.org/computers/software/diagnostics

downdl.com

download.cnet.com/fix-it-utilities-
professional

download.cnet.com/windows/diagnostic-
software, diagnostic software

download.pcmag.com, utility downloads

download-free-
software.net/category/utility/system-utility

ebay.com. most popular hard disk utilities.

ehow.com, software utilities

ehow.com/about_5332282_windows-xp-diagnostic-repair.html

ehow.com/how_11476_choose-computer-diagnostic.html, how to choose a computer diagnostic utility

emagister.co.uk/pc_it_technician_courses-ec170334735.htm, pc/it technician course - distance learning

experts-exchange.com

flockrank.com/computer/software/tools-utilitie s/registry-repair

freebyte.com/freeware, freeware and free software downloads

freedownloadscenter.com/best/free-partition.html, free partition software

freedownloadscenter.com/utilities/disk_anal ysis_utilities

freedownloadscenter.com/utilities/disk_anal ysis_utilities/free/index6.html

freesoftwaredownloadlatest.blogspot.com/se arch/label/freeglaryutilities2.11.0.638

godmoon.com

godmoon.com/utilities-software-1.htm

stellarinfo.com

google.com/top/computers/software/diagnostics

hitachigst.com/support/downloads

howtogeek.com/wiki/open_source_or_free_disk_cloning_utilities

insightdirect.com

iobit.com/advancedwindowscareper.html, free.

jscreenfix.com, a software solution that can fix stuck pixels.

kbspot.com, computer utilities

kerneldatarecovery.com

komando.com/downloads/freeware, software and daily downloads the kim komando radio show

logmein.com, computer diagnostics

majorgeeks.com

majorgeeks.com, download freeware and shareware for your computer that tweak, repair, enhance, protect

micro2000.co.uk, pc & computer diagnostics tools

millennium-solutions.co.uk, computer diagnostics

ncsu.edu/it/essentials/your_computer/compu
ter_repairs

nextag.com/computer-repair-
software/products-html

nextfreeware.com/system-utilities-
drivers/diagnostic-uninstallers.html

norton.com, norton utilities(tm)

ofzenandcomputing.com

online-tech-tips.com/free-software-
downloads/computer-problem-slow-system-
tuneup

optimizeregistryrepair.com

pandasecurity.com/homeusers/downloads/re
pair-utilities

partition-tool.com/download.htm, download
free partition manager software

partitionwizard.com

pc1click.com/freetest.html, free test

pc-certified.com

pc-diagnostics.com

pc-
diagnostics.com/pc_diagnostics_tools/pc_di
agnostics_lite.shtml, home pc repair

pc-
diagnostics.com/pc_diagnostics_tools/pc_di

agnostics_pro_kit.shtml, computer
diagnostic software
pcdiagnosticsoftware.org
pc-doctor.com
pc-doctor.com
pchome.blogspot.com
pcmag.com/utilities, pc magazine - utility
downloads
pcproblemsolver.com/directory/pcdiagnostic
, pc troubleshooting
pcrepairdvd.com
pcsupport.about.com
pc-system-utilities-software-
review.toptenreviews.com
pctechbytes.com/diagnostic.htm, computer
diagnostic utilities
pctechbytes.com/hardware/computer-
diagnostic-utilities
pcworld.com/downloads
powerful-system-diagnostic-
utility.winsite.com
powersolutionscd.com
protechdiagnostics.com, pc computer
diagnostic software
registry-repair-software-

review.toptenreviews.com
r-tt.com
shareasale.com
slow-pc.com
smartpcutilities.com
smartpcutilities.com/downloads.html
sofotex.com/download/pc_utilities, free pc utilities software downloads
sofotex.com/download/pc_utilities/diagnostics, free diagnostics software download
softpedia.com
softpile.com
softplatz.net/downloads/utilities/diagnostics-optimizers
softwarecexx.org
squidoo.com/cleanupcomputer
summitsoftcorp.com
swiftdog.com/products
systweak.com, fix computer software
techibuzz.blogspot.com/2008/01/repair-your-pc-in-1-click-with-free.html
ezgoal.com
techspot.com
thefind.com/software/info-computer-diagnostic-and-repair

thefreecountry.com

thefreecountry.com/utilities/partitioneditors.shtml

thefreesite.com/free_software

thefreesite.com/free_software/disk_utilities

tigerdirect.com

tips-reviews-how-to.blogspot.com/2007/08/fix-my-computer-for-free.html

tune-up.com, free.

topshareware.com

tuneup360.com

uxd.com, computer diagnostics pc hardware & software testing & repair.

uxd.com/qt.shtml, quicktech professional-pc computer software diagnostics tools.

windowsrepairsoftware.com

winxpfix.com

ws.com, pc-doctor - computer/pc hardware diagnostic software.

zeleps.com

Specific Problems to Solve

sourceforge.net
metageek.net
metal-machine.de
snapfiles.com
softpedia.com
jumpingbytes.com
paragon-software.com
thewindowsclub.com
best-free-startup-manager
winpatrol.com
winpatrol.com/download.html
technet.microsoft.com
xdlab.ru/en/download.htm

xbmc.org/download, features for listening to music, viewing photo albums, or watching digital videos. organizes your media files intelligently

mozilla.com/en-us/thunderbird/features.html

freedownloadmanager.org

qbittorrent.sourceforge.net

skype.com, free internet phone calls with video but it also has instant messaging and many other features (voicemail, sms, forwarding).

lastpass.com, password managers are either online or software only. it is the combination of web service and software. with the web service you can access your data anywhere.

imgburn.com, free cd /dvd burning software

mrexcel.com, some users just never get the hang of microsoft outlook. office.tizag.com/outlooktutorial

filext.com, file extensions.

pacs-portal.co.uk/startup_search.php, how to start programs.

dll-downloads.com, download missing dlls. en.kioskea.net/faq/293-how-to-fix-a-rundll-error

geobytes.com/freeservices.htm, locate spammers' real locations

practicallynetworked.com, disposable email addresses to order; need a temporary email address, simply make up anything and then add the suffix "@mailinator.com

colba.net/~hlebo49, list of common windows error codes and how to fix them.

en.kioskea.net/faq/113-common-windows-error-codes-and-how-to-fix-them

digitalvolcano.co.uk/content/duplicate-cleaner, deletes extra versions of the same file.

uderzo.it/main_products/space_sniffer/index.html, disk space analyzer, analyze disk space; find space hogs.

revouninstaller.com/revo_uninstaller_free_download.html, free program uninstaller

gtopala.com/siw-download.html, free system information utility -- system information for windows isplays many detailed specs such as cpu, memory, devices, installed programs, processes, services, network, and page file usage.

systemexplorer.mistergroup.org, investigate your system: view active processes, end processes, view resource use of processes

paragon-software.com/home/db-express/screenshots.html, free drive imaging software

jumpingbytes.com/en/puresync.html, synchronization utilities are important in helping you keep identical versions of your files or folders, say, on both your home computer and office computer.

ascomp.de, a personal backup software that is easy to understand and use

zabkat.com/x2lite.htm, free file manager.

truecrypt.org/downloads, encryption program when you want an encrypted container that mounts as a virtual drive. you simply mount its encrypted files/volumes and then use the content like any other drive.

partitionwizard.com/download.html, performs many basic tasks of resizing, creating, deleting, moving, formatting, copying (disks or partitions), etc. also includes extra features like wiping (disks or partitions) and recovering partitions (detects previously deleted partitions and restores them with all data intact.

winmerge.org/downloads/index.php, compare and merge the differences between two (or more) versions of the same text file or detect variations between two different sets of data.

ipmsg.org/tools/fastcopy.html, copy/delete software on windows.

powerdatarecovery.com, recover data after accidentally deleting it.

7-zip.org, free-zip-archive-utility; archive files/folders to better transfer, store, and organize your data.

aplin.com.au, free onscreen keyboard

voidtools.com/download.php, file search utility; finds a file or folder by name located on any of your hard drives in less than a second.

dexpot.de/en/index2.html, free-virtual-desktop-manager.

fixyourownprinter.com

techsupportalert.com/content/free-replacements-dropio.htm, sending files using the internet this article looks at three options for sending files, including large ones, over the internet.

rejetto.com/hfs/?f=dl, hfs personal fileserver for sending files of unlimited size you need your own mini-server. install this tiny server app on your pc and give others your ip, then they can download any size of file whenever they like. you just need to keep your pc on till they've got the file.

a3webtech.com/index.php/send-large-files-free.html

pchell.com/hardware/beepcodes.html, you turn on your pc and all it does is beep but what does the code mean? this site will translate for you.

Clean up Your Computer/ Registry Cleaner

Use the following tips and software to clean up your computer.

You can learn stuff on the free computer maintenance websites.

If you're lazy and have extra money, take the computer to a repair shop and tell the guy to clean it up. Get rid of all unnnecessary files and speed it up. For $50, they can do a lot.

Go to the Security icon of your browser (Internet Explorer, Firefox, opera, ultrabrowser) in the Tools Section. Follow what they say. It's not that hard to learn about cookies and pop-ups.

Go to the Control Panel then to the Add or Remove Programs icon. Remove programs you rarely use. At the same time, check all unknown programs against spywareguide.com to see if it's spyware spying on you. If it is, delete it.

Download free trial anti-spyware software like bitdedfender, avg or sophos, use it to clean your computer then uninstall the program.

The temp folder is located in C:\Documents and Settings. Delete everything in it. It's useless. Delete the Internet Temp folder files too.

Go to the Control Panel, click Desktop then double-click the MenuShowDelay string in the right-hand pane. Change the value to 100. This will speed up your computer.

Lower Recycle Bin's hard drive space to three percent. Right click on the Recycle Bin. Select Properties. Move the slider down to three percent and click Ok.

Install Microsoft's free anti-spyware software.

Registry cleaning is controversial because the program could accidentally delete some files that mess up your computer,

Make a back-up of all your computer files beforehand.

If worse comes to worse, simply copy them to the damaged hard drive.

Registry Cleaner Software Websites

piriform.com/ccleaner, quickly and effectively remove unused or temporary files, unwanted cookies and other unneeded files from applications.
softpedia.com
glarysoft.com, all-in-one pc performance optimizer and tweaker to simplify system tasks that typically require many separate specialty programs.
softpedia.com/get/tweak/registry-tweak/wise-registry-cleaner.shtml
auslogics.com/en/software/disk-defrag, defragmentation
ccleaner.com, clean out your computer of lots of unnecessary files, free up space, and speed your computer up.
cnet.com
merijn.org/downloads.html, Download

HijackThis. Install and run it. HijackThis alerts you when there are things running that should not be there and when there are programs running that can bwe deleted because they are not needed.

networktechs.com

microsoft.com/downloads, the Microsoft Anti-Malicious program

Microsoft.com/athome/security/spyware/software/default.mspx, Microsoft's Anti-Spyware program, Adaware, and Spybot Search and Destroy.

lavasoftusa.com/support/download

safer-networking.org/en/download/index.html

processlibrary.com

pcsecrets.hop.com

Do basic maintenance by running a registry cleaner once a month. If your computer is slower now than when you first bought it, the problem may be registry errors that occur with installing and removing software, playing online games, application crashes and software upgrades. Find a registry cleaner software. Some are free.

thefreesite.com, offers the web's largest
collection of free technical support and
advice for your computer.
hp.com/education/promo/freeonline.html
trinityhome.org, trinity rescue kit for your
computer.
wiki.djlizard.net/dial-a-fix, dial-a-fix,
techwiki.
eusing.com/free_registry_cleaner/registry_cl
eaner.htm, eusing free registry cleaner:
safely scan and repair registry problems.
regsofts.com, registry cleaner software
downloads at regsofts.com
spywareguide.com
compsecret.com
f-secure.com

Eraser Software

Eraser software wipes the free space on a
hard drive, deleting files and folders that

might still be there even though you deleted them.

softpedia.com/progscreenshots/eraser-screenshot-4216.html
eraser.heidi.ie

Chapter 13. The Worlds of Technology

Tech News Websites/ Tech Websites

computerpress.org, computer press association

redherring.com, business technology analysis.
socialtimes.com
dailybits.com
25hoursaday.com
360i.com
888webtoday.com, web today
adlog.com
aiminfo.com
dl.tv, tech tv
citynews.ca/blogs/webnation.aspx, current events in the tech world.
geekbrief tv
twit.tv, this week in tech.
revision3.com/thebroken, the broken tech show

micropersuasion.com
webworkerdaily.com
lifedev.net
all-internet-news.com
arstechnica.com
arstechnica.com/news
atnewyork.com
betanews.com
betterandbettertechnologies.com
blekko.com
blog.delicious.com
blog.eweek.com
blog.wired.com
blogs.chron.com/techblog
blogs.guardian.co.uk/technology/category/business/
blogs.siliconvalley.com/
blogtopsites.com/technology
brainmeta.com
breebop.com
broadbandreports.com
burningbird.net/technology
businessweek.com/technology
businesswire.com
buzzmachine.com

cabletoday.com
capitalresearch.org/trends
catchup.cnet.com
cbc.ca/searchengine
cbc.ca/spark
cbc.ca/technology
cbc.ca/technology
cbs.marketwatch.com
cbsinteractive.com
cbsnews.com/blogs
cfnews13.com/technology
cgi-biz.com/technology
changingworldtech.com, changing world
technologies.
chinatechnews.com
chinatechnews.com
chris.leckness.com, chris leckness is a geek.
cio.com
classifieds.news.com.au/ni/netnews
cleantechnica.com
clubsonyericsson.com, unofficial club sony
ericsson.
cnet.com
cnet.com
cnet.com

cnetnews.com
cnn.com/cnn/programs/cnndotcom
cnn.com/tech
cnn.com/tech/index
cnnfn.com/services/fnonair/whatson/biz.unusual
cnnfn.com/services/fnonair/whatson/movers
computernewsdaily.com
computerworld.com
computerworld.com
consumingexperience.com
blogs.zdnet.com/gadgetreviews
tech.nytimes.com/top/news/technology/cybertimesnavigator/index.html
coveritlive.com
crunchgear.com
silicon.com
crunchgear.com
toptechnews.com
cs.cmu.edu/afs/cs.cmu.edu/user/bam/www/numbers.html, computer almanac.
dailybits.com, I like the articles and comments.
dailygadget.com, daily gadget.
dailymail.co.uk/pages/live/articles/technolog

y/technology.html
dailymail.co.uk/pages/live/articles/technolog
y/technology.html
dailynews.yahoo.com
dailytech.com
dailywireless.org, daily news.
darwinmag.com, darwin online.
datacenterknowledge.com
davenet.userland.com/default, dave net.
ddj.com, dr. dobbs journal.
digg.com/tech_news
digg.com/tech_news
digitalcontentexpo.com.au
digital-copyright.ca
digital-copyright.ca
digitaldivide.net
digitaldog.com
digitaljournal.com
digitalopportunity.org
digitalopportunity.org
digitaltvdesignline.com
digital-web.com
dkeener.com/keenstuff/blog, keener living.
dondodge.typepad.com/the_next_big_thing

dondodge.typepad.com/the_next_big_thing/
archives.html
downloadsquad.com
technologyreview.com
msnbc.msn.com
dslreports.com
dslreports.com
dualshockers.com
dummiesdaily.com
economist.com/editorial/freeforall/library/in
dex_special_collection.html, science and
technology section.
e-consultancy.com
educatedguesswork.org
eetimes.com, engineering times.
eetimes.eu
eetimes.eu
eff.org, electronic frontier foundation.
electronista.com
electronista.com
elitechoice.org, elite choice.
embedded.com
en.wikipedia.org/wiki/new_media_age
engadget.com
engadgetmobile.com

engadgetmobile.com

etech-web.com

eweek.com

experiencemobility.com

extremetech.com

factoryjoe.com

faqts.com, tech news

fastcompany.com

findsvp.com

flexbeta.net

forums.digitalpoint.com

forums.techguy.org

free-help.com

freshmeat.net/news

fsb.com/fortunesb

futurasciences.com

future.newsday.com

futurebrief.com

futuretext.com

futurewirelesstech.com

g4tv.com

gadgetmix.com

gadgetsonthego.net

garage.com/geoffsgems.shtml, geoff's gems.

gawker.com

geardiary.com
geardiary.com
gearlive.com
geeknewscentral.com
geekologie.com
geekologie.com
geekosystem.com
geekosystem.com
geeksaresexy.net
geeksaresexy.net, news and social issues for geeks, by geeks!
gigaom.com
gigaom.com
gina.com
gizmag.com
gizmodo.com
gizmodo.com
halr9000.com, web design, internet technology, cool gadgets and games, great software and the next big thing.
heavy.com
herring.com/index.htm, red herring.
hiddentricks.com, internet tricks and secret tips
hothardware.com

hotwebnews.com
htmetrics.com
iconocast.com/index.html, iconoclast.
icta.org, International Center for Technology Assessment
idg.net individual.com
infonomics.nl, infonomics institute.
informamedia.com, informamedia.
informationweek.com
infotoday.com
infoworld.com
technologyreview.com
infoworld.com, infoworld.
infoworld.com/articles
internet.com
internet.news.prweb.com
internetbusinessdaily.net
internetnews.com
internetnews.com
internetnews.com
internetoutsider.com
internetpulse.net
internetshopper.com
internetworld.com
internetworld.com, internet world.

isoc.org, internet society.

itjungle.com

itwire.com

iupload.com

joelonsoftware.com

justanotheriphoneblog.com

kk.org/thetechnium

knowledgedrivenrevolution.com

labnol.org

leggnet.com, leggnet's digital capture.

lifehacker.com

mashable.com

techmeme.com

readwriteweb.com

cnet.com

zdnet.com

allthingsd.com

gigaom.com

arstechnica.com

lightreading.com/employment, optical field.

line56.com, line56.

liutilities.com/articles

macworld.zdnet.com

mashable.com

massivetechshow.com

masternewmedia.org
mediacentral.com
menshealth.com/techlust
mercurycenter.com/svtech/news
microformats.org
mindcraft.com/whitepapers
mit.edu/afs/athena/org/t/techreview/www/tr.html
mobilewhack.com
modernmechanix.com
mrcybermall.com
msnbc.msn.com
mtu.edu/urel/magazine, michigan tech magazine.
multyshades.com
mytechaddiction.ca
naa.org/tech
ncl.ac.uk/risks
neowin.net
nerdapproved.com, nerd approved.
netsurf.com
netvideo.com.au, tech tv show.
networkcomputing.com
networkingpipeline.com
news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/technology

guardian.co.uk/technology/category/business/
news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/technology
guardian.co.uk/technology/category/business/
news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/technology
news.cnet.com
news.cnet.com
news.cnet.com
cnn.com/TECH/
g4tv.com
techcrunch.com
news.com
news.com
news.com, cnet news.
news.sky.com/skynews/technology
techsenseonline.com
news.zdnet.com
newsandtech.com
wku.edu/careerserv/welcome/techtrends.pdf
newsfactor.com
newsforge.com
newslinx.com
newslinx.com
newspage.com

newswise.com

next-big-thing.net

ntk.net, weekly hi tech summary.

nytimes.com/pages/technology/index.html

office.com

online-home-office.com

online-tech-tips.com

openid.net

openid.net

paidcontent.org

venturebeat.com

businessinsider.com

pathfinder.com/netly

pbs.org/cringely

pcadvisor.co.uk

pcmag.com

pcmag.com

pcworld.com

technewsworld.com

news.zdnet.com

internet.com

internetworld.com

internetshopper.com

internetnews.com

urlwire.com

wired.com
internettrafficreport.com
internetpulse.net
reuters.com
pcnewsdigest.com
pcworld.com
pcworld.com/news
pcworld.com/search
pcworld.com/search
pff.org, progress & freedom foundation.
phillips.com/mmwire, multi-media.
plazes.com
preoccupations.org/communication/index.ht
ml
preoccupations.org/digital_life/index.html
preoccupations.org/mobility/index.html
preoccupations.org/technology/index.html
preoccupations.org/webtech/index.html
princeton,edu/ota, office of technology
assessment
prnewswire.com
ptech.wsj.com
publictechnology.net
readwriteweb.com
realtechnews.com

redherring.com
researchbuzz.me
researchbuzz.org
resources.technewsworld.com
resources.technewsworld.com
reuters.com/techlife
reuters.com/techlife
reviews.cnet.com
salon.com/tech
samachar.com/tech
sanjoseinside.com
satellitetoday.com
sciway.net/sn, south carolina's internet
newsletter
seattletimes.nwsource.com/html/businesstec
hnology
semiconductonline.com
sexiestgeeksalive.com
sfgate.com/chronicle500, 500 tech
businesses.
signonsandiego.com/news/tech
silicon.com
silicon.com
siliconcaribe.com
siliconeer.com

siliconeer.com
siliconindia.com
siliconindia.com
siliconvalley.com
siliconvalleydays.com
siliconvalleynorth.com, canadian.
siliconvalleywatcher.com
sjmercury.com/gmsv
sjmercury.com/svtech
skintech.org
slashdot.com
slashdot.org
slashdot.org
slashdot.org
slashdot.org, news for nerds.
slashdot.org, slashdot.org.
slashgear.com, slashgear.
smartertechnology.com
soultek.com
moqvo.com/en/articles/techcrunch_channel_
171.html
soultek.com
moqvo.com/en/articles/techcrunch_channel_
171.html
stanford.edu

stargeek.com
sunguru.com, sunday spotlight, stock report.
tca.org, information technology and
telecommunications association
tech newews
tech.blorge.com
tech.blorge.com
tech.gov
tech.yahoo.com
tech2.com
tech2.com
tech2u.com.au
tech4people.com
techarena.in
techcentralstation.com, tech central station
techcentralstation.com, tech central station
(tcs).
tech-centric.net
techcrunch.com
techcrunch.com
techcrunch.com
techdigest.tv
techdirectory.ws
techdirt.com
techdirt.com

techdirt.com
tech-engine.com
tech-faq.com
techfreaks.org
techfreaks.org
tech-geeks.org
techguy.org
techhive.com
techiediva.com, techiediva.
techknowlogia.org pcadvisor.co.uk/news
techline.com
techlinks.net
techmagazine.ws
techmagazine.ws
techmeme.com
techmeme.com
techmeme.com
dailynetworkmonitor.com
technabob.com, technabob.
technet.com
technewsworld.com
technewsworld.com
technibble.com
technobeta.com
technobeta.com

technobuffalo.com
technobuzz.net
technobuzz.net
technoduet.com
technology.canoe.ca
technology.guardian.co.uk
technology4life.wordpress.com
technology-guru-1.blogspot.com
technologyreview.com
technorati.com/tags/connectedness
technorati.com/tags/information
techpavan.com
techpin.com
techradar.com
techrepublic.com
techreview.com
techreview.com, technoloy review.
techsnack.net
techsoup.org
seattletimes.nwsource.com/html/businesstec
hnology
techstudents.net
techtales.com
techtales.com
techtarget.com

techtionary.com
techvibesblog.com
techvision.com
techweb.com
techweb.com
techweb.com, techweb.
techweb.com/encyclopedia, tech web
techweb.com/encyclopedia/technology
techworld.com
popularmechanics.com/technology
techxilla.blogspot.com
techzonez.com
onthecuttingedge.blogspot.com
teknoscape.com.au/forums
telecomweb.com
tgdaily.com
thatnextbigthing.blogspot.com
thatstechnology.com
thechangelab.com, information on the
changing world of search and technology
thechannelinsider.com
thedigeratilife.com
thedryspot.wordpress.com, the dry spot.
thefeature.com
the-gadgeteer.com, the gadgeteer.

thehottestgadgets.com

theisonews.com

thelongtail.com

themoneyworld.com

thenetworkthinkers.com

thenextbigtechthing.com

thenextbigwebthing.com

thenextweb.com

theregister.co.uk

theverge.com, a technology-focused news publication

thinkgeek.com

tibcoblogs.com/cep/, technology insights.

timewarptech.com

tipworld.com

tmcnet.com

tomuse.com, technology news blog about getting things done and improving productivity via the latest web applications, internet startups, web tips and gadgets.

toptechnews.com

toptechnews.com

transformationage.org

tricksmachine.com, india's leading blog on technology updates

trinity.edu/~rjensen/245glosf.htm, bob
jensen's technology glossary.
tryingtechnology.com
tuaw.com
tuaw.com
tv.com
tweetmeme.com
twitter.com
ubergizmo.com
upside.com, upside.
upsidetoday.com
urlwire.com/headlines
usatoday.com/life/cyber/tech
usatoday.com/tech/front.htm
eurekalert.org
valleywag.com/tech
valleywag.com/tech
venturebeat.com
venturewire.com
vibetechmag.com
vibetechmag.com
vr-zone.com
wallstreetandtech.com
washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/technology
wayneschulz.com, wayne schulz.

webexpert.info/news
webmasterforums.biz
webmasterforums.biz
technoride.com
webopedia.com
webopedia.com
webpronews.com
webprowire.com, webprowire.
webwatchernow.com
wfmynews2.com/scitech/default.aspx
postgazette.com
wired.com
wired.com/news
wired.com/news
wired.com/news/news/technology
wired.com/techbiz
wired.com/techbiz/media/news
wirednews.com
wirelesstoday.com
wirelessweek.com
wsta.org, wall street technology association.
wtonline.com
xploretech.com
zdnet.com
zdnet.com

zdnet.com
zdnet.com/zdnn
zdnet.com/zdnn, zdnet news
zeldman.com
zeldman.com
zengestrom.com

Tech Webinars/ Tech Videos

computerweekly.com/home/webinar.htm,
free weekly webinars to stay up-to-date on
the latest information and developments.
techonline.com/learning/webinar,
tech-focused tutorials.

Tech Gadgets/ Tech Products

Technical gadgets go from wireless
telephones to computers to internet products.
 Use the following websites to do research
on tech products.

stuff.tv
smorgasbord.net
shinyshiny.tv, a girls' guide to gadgets.

gizmag.com
goldengadgets.com/
uncrate.com
thegadgetshoppe.com
who-sells-it.com
redditgadgetguide.com
amazon.com/tag/gadgets
coolest-gadgets.com
gadgetsarecool.com
electronics.howstuffworks.com/gadgets
electronista.com
gadgets.boingboing.net
gadgets-weblog.com
gizmodo.com
hackedgadgets.com
latestgadgetstobuy.com
lintcoat.com, magazine.
yahoo.com/gadgets
wired.com/gadgetlab
coolest-gadgets.com

techbargains.com
deviltronics.com
autoblog.com
techfresh.net
engadget.com
switched.com
electronista.com
boingboing.net
neatorama.com
cambridgesoundworks.com
dynamism.com
tweeter.com
thinkgeek.com
chumbo.com, low cost.
monstersandcritics.com
gizmodo.com
crunchgear.com
techland.com
crave.cnet.com
engadget.com
geekologie.com
gizmodo.com
nerdapproved.com
switched.com
technabob.com

walyou.com

t3.com

1coolsearch.com

3m.com

widgetbox.com

abacuswatches.com, internet wristwatch.

abcnews.go.com/technology

abcnews.go.com/technology

adc.com

adc.com

addlogix.com

addonics.com

advertisers.tdworld.com

allbusiness.com/wireless-carriers

allentech.net/techstore

amazon.com

apple.com

arstechnica.com

asante.com

atdisplaysbysony.com

ati.com

ati.com

att.com

austech.info

aver.com

aver.com, gadget that turns computer monitor into a tv.

bbwexchange.com/buyersguides/, broadband wireless.

bea.com

behandsfree.com/buyingguide.aspx

benq.us

bestbuy.com

beyond.com

bhphotovideo.com

bigdcom.com

bio-itworld.com, technology buyer's guide for the life sciences industry.

blog.wired.com

blog.wired.com/gadgets

1stopdigitalproducts.com

blog.wired.com/gadgets/peripherals

blogs.thedeal.com

boston.com/business/personaltech

bpesolutions.com/gadgets.ws/gwelcome.html

bpesolutions.com/gadgets.ws/gwelcome.html

businessweek.com, go to tech buying guide.

businessweek.com/technology/

buycomp.com
buyersguide.desktoplinux.com
buyersguide.eweek.com
buyerzone.com
camcorderinfo.com
canon.co.in
canopus.us
cantenna.com
cbsnews.com/sections/tech
ccrane.com
ccrane.com, tech gadgets
ccrane.com, tech gadgets
cdw.com
certification.about.com/cs/toppicks/tp/techie gift.htm
certification.about.com/cs/toppicks/tp/techie gift.htm
chalk.com
cio.com
citytv.com/nexttv
clickmarks.com
cnet.com
cnetchannel.com
colindiponio.com/category/gadgets/
colindiponio.com/category/gadgets/

compaq.com
computeractive.co.uk
coolestgadgetsonline.com
coolestgadgetsonline.com
coolgadgetgifts.com
corporate.com
creative.com
crunchgear.com
curious-contraptions.com
cyberspace.org
dailyrotation.com, tech headlines.
dailyrotation.com, tech headlines.
dealtime.com
dell.com
devicescape.com
digitalexcellent.com
digital-forums.com
digitaljoy.com
digitalmediathoughts.com
digitalpersona.com.
digital-web.com
directionsmag.com/companies/products/
discountcell.com
dlink.com
dlink.com

doineedaflashintro.com

dondodge.typepad.com/the_next_big_thing

allentech.net/techstore

drbott.com

dynamism.com

ebgames.com

ecommercespy.com/hightechspygadgets.html

ecommercespy.com/hightechspygadgets.html

egadgets.com

e-gear.com

ehome.compuserve.de/lanshan998/gadgets.html

electronicsaudiovideo.com/hightechgadgets.htm

electronicsaudiovideo.com/hightechgadgets.htm

en.wikipedia.org/wiki/new_media_age, a weekly magazine, covering business issues in the internet, mobile phone and interactive tv sectors.

engadget.com

engadget.com

engadget.com

engadget.com
usatoday.com/tech/news/techinnovations
belltechsys.com
envoyww.com
eschoolnews.com/tsc/
eurekalert.org
eweek.com
extremetech.com
extremetech.com
eyetop.net, video glasses.
ezq.com
fantomdrives.com
fathead.com
fibers.iop.org/buyers/index.cfm
fibers.org/buyers/index.cfm, cable and fiber.
forums.informationweek.com
frontx.com
funforever.net
futurenet.com, guide to high-tech gadgets.
futurenet.com, guide to high-tech gadgets.
gadgetboy.com
gadgetboy.com
gadgetguru.com
gadgetguru.com
gadgetreview.com